

9 November 2018

THE PHILIPPINE STOCK EXCHANGE, INC.

Disclosure Department 6th Floor PSE Tower One Bonifacio High Street 28th Street corner 5th Avenue Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City

Attention: MS. JANET A. ENCARNACION

Head, Disclosure Department

Subject: 2017 Definitive Information Statement

Gentlemen:

Enclosed herewith is our 2017 Definitive Information Statement for the Annual Stockholders' Meeting on 10 December 2018, which was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

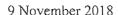
We trust that you will find the attached document in order.

Very truly yours,

PAXYS, INC.

By:

Corporate Information Officer



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

NOV 1 2 2018



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307

Attention: Dir. Vicente Graciano P. Felizmenio, JEMARKET REGULATION

Market Securities Regulation Department:

Subject: Definitive Information Statement

(SEC Form 20-IS)



In compliance with the Securities and Exchange Commission's ("SEC") SRC Rule 20 and in connection with Annual Stockholders' Meeting of **Paxys, Inc.** ("Company"), which will be held on 10 December 2018, we submit herewith our Definitive Information Statement ("DIS"), including the 2017 Audited Financial Statements and latest available Management Report for 2018.

We further provide our responses to the SEC's comments on the Preliminary Information Statement ("PIS") enclosed in the SEC Letter dated 15 October 2018.

	SEC Comments	Response
	We are not asking you for a proxy and you are requested not to send us a proxy	The proxy form is no longer included in the DIS.
1	Item 5. DIRECTORS & EXECUTIVE OFFICERS	
	(1) Incomplete. Include the citizenship and age of Atty. Mayette H. Tapia; Mr. Pahlito O. Lim; Ms. Sheri A. Inocencio; and Ms. Divine Grace M. Gandeza;	(1) The information was updated by providing for the citizenship and age of Atty. Mayette H. Tapia, Mr. Pablito O. Lim, Ms. Sheri A. Inocencio, and Ms. Divine Grace M. Gandeza, respectively. Please refer to pages 10 to 11 of the DIS.
	(2) Submit a certification that none of directors and officers works in government and if there is, submit a letter consent from the head of the Department/Agency.	(2) A Certification is attached providing that none of the directors and officers works in the government. Please refer to Annex A of the DIS.
2	Information required by Part IV paragraphs (A) (D) (I) and (D) (3) of "Annex C"	
	(A) (1) Identify Directors, including Independent Directors and Executive Officers	(A) (1) The information already provides for the directors, independent directors, and executive officers. Please refer to pages 8 to 11 of the DIS.
	(1) The Company is advised of SEC Memo. Circular No. 4, Series of 2017 re: Term Limit of Independent Directors.	(1) SEC Memo. Circular No. 4, Series of 2017 re: Term Limit of Independent Directors is noted and it is confirmed that the terms of the Company's Independent Directors are within the required
	(2) Submit updated Certification on the Qualifications and Disqualification of	limits. (2) The notarized copies of the Certification on the



	Independent Directors pursuant to SEC Memo. Circular No. 5, Series of 2017 (3) Submit finalist of candidate for Independent Directors in the forthcoming Annual Stockholders Meeting. (4) Identify the person/s who nominated the candidates for Independent Director and their relationship, if any.	Qualifications and Disqualification of Independent Directors for Messrs. Jose Antonio Lichauco and George Y. Sycip are attached as Annexes B and C, respectively, of the DIS. The consularized copy of the Certification on the Qualifications and Disqualification of Independent Directors of Mr. George Sycip will be submitted once received or within 30 days before the stockholders' meeting, whichever is earlier, as provided in the Undertaking attached as Annex D. (3) The information is updated by providing for the final list of candidates for Independent Directors in the forthcoming Annual Stockholders Meeting Please refer to page 13 of the DIS. (4) The information is updated by providing for the name of the person who nominated the candidates for Independent Directors. Please refer to page 13 of the DIS.
3	Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) or Plan or Operation (Required by Part III(A) of "Annex C") (a) Full fiscal years (b) Interim Periods: Comparable discussion to assess material changes (last fiscal year and comparable interim period in the preceding year). Disclose the required information under subparagraph (2)(a)(I) to (viii) above. Submit 3 rd Quarter Report for the period ended September 30, 2018. Market Price and Dividends Required by	Please find attached 3 rd Quarter Report for the period ended September 30, 2018.
	Part V of Annex C (1) Market Information (b) If the information called for by paragraph (A) of this Part is being presented, the document shall also include the price information as of the attest practicable trading date and in the case of securities to be issued in connection with an acquisition, business combination or other reorganization, as of the trading date immediately prior to the public announcement of such transaction. Incomplete. Comply with the highlighted portion	The high and low closing prices of the Company's shares for the 3 rd quarter and the last traded price as of 30 September 2018 have been updated. Please refer to page 27 of the DIS.



Copies of the Definitive Information Statement ("DIS"), including the 2017 Audited Financial Statements and latest available Management Report for 2018 and the 3rd Quarter Report for 2018 (SEC Form 17-Q), will be distributed to the stockholders in digital versions by compact disk or DVD format by 12 November 2018.

We trust that you will find the attached documents in order. We hope to receive the SEC's clearance on or before the distribution date.

Very truly yours,

PAXYS, INC.

Ву:

Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer

											•	CC	JΥ	L)	K i	LIC		r I														
																													6	6	0	9
																							-		SEC	Reg	gistra	tion	Nu	mbei	•	
P	A	X	Y	s	,		1	N	С																						-	
	T	<u> </u>																									<u> </u>				=	
				_			_																-				_					
														_	<u> </u>																	
	Ī	T																														
_												-	(C	omp	any'	s Fu	11 Na	ine))													
1	5	t	h		F	1	0	0	r	,		6	7	5	0		A	у	a	1	a		0	f	f	i	С	e		_		Ш
Т	0	w	e	r		A	у	а	I	a		A	v	е	n	u	e	,		M	a	k	a	t	i		С	i	t	у		
	<u> </u>										_						<u></u>							<u> </u>							_	Щ
										(Bu	sine	ss A	ddre	ss: 7	Vo. 5	Stree	t Cit	v/Tr	wn/	Prov	ince	:)										
		A	ttv	. M	ave	ette	н.	Та	pia			_	7					,				,	Г		(+	632	2) 2:	50-3	380	0		7
			•	(Co	nta	ct Pe	ersor	1)					_										_	(Co						ıınbo	r)	-
														DE	FIN		VE ΓΑΊ			MA T	TIC	N										
1	2] [3	1										2	0		I]									Δr	nv d	ay i		(av
	nth] [Do	ıy												 nn T												Mo	nth		D	ay
	(Fise	cal Y	ear)																	7								(A	nnu	al M	eeur	ıg)
											(S	econ	ıdarı	/ Lic	ense	- Туг	pe, l	f Ap	plica] able)												
										1	·		·				,		•												_	
L_ Dep	t. Re	equir	ing (his I	Doc.	_				_													Aı	meno	ied A	Artic	les l	Vuin	ber/	Secti	on	
_				_																					al A	ınou	nt o	Bo	now	ings		_
Tot		715 o. of		khol	ders	,																	D	₽- omes	tic				F	₽- oreig	m	
							- -					.			. . -				- - ·	 -					<i>-</i>					- - -		
_			T	 ,				,		To	be:	acco	mpli	ishe	d by	SEC	Per	sonr	nel c	once	med	l										
			Fi	le Ni	umb	er								_	Lo	CU																
	L <u>.</u>	II	Do	cum	ent i	ID	L			1				_	Cas	shier		_			•											
									Ĭ !																							
		S	TA	MI	PS														Ren	narks	s: Pl	case	use	BLA	\CK	ink	for s	сал	ning	рип	oses	s.

PAXYS, INC.

15/F 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City

NOTICE OF ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING

To all Stockholders:

Please be advised that the annual meeting of the stockholders of **PAXYS**, **INC.**, will be held on **10 December 2018** at the Manila Golf & Country Club, Harvard Road, Forbes Park, Makati City, Philippines at 2:00 PM.

The Agenda is as follows:

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Proof of Notice and Certification of Ouorum
- 3. Approval of Minutes of previous Stockholders' Meeting
- 4. Management Report and Audited Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2017
- 5. Ratification of Previous Corporate Acts
- 6. Election of Directors
- 7. Appointment of External Auditors
- 8. Other Matters
- 9. Adjournment

For purposes of the meeting, stockholders of record as of 31 October 2018 are entitled to notice of and to vote at the said meeting. Registration for the said meeting begins at 12:30 PM. For convenience in registering your attendance, please have available some form of identification, such as a driver's license, voter's ID, TIN card, SSS card or passport.

If you will not be able to attend the meeting but would like to be represented thereat, you may submit your proxy form, duly signed and accomplished, to the Corporate Secretary at 15th Floor 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines on or before 30 November 2018. Beneficial owners whose shares are lodged with PDTC or registered under the name of a broker, bank or other fiduciary allowed by law must, in addition to the required ID, present a notarized certification from the owner of record that he is the beneficial owner, indicating thereon the number of shares. Corporate shareholders shall likewise be required to present a notarized secretary's certificate attesting to the authority of its representative to attend and vote at the stockholders' meeting. In accordance with Rule 20.11.2.18 of the 2015 Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Securities and Regulation Code, proxies executed by brokers shall be accompanied by a certification under oath stating that before the proxy was given to the broker, he had duly obtained the written consent of the persons in whose account the shares are held.

Validation of proxies will be held not later than 5 December 2018 at the office of the Company's stock transfer agent.

Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines, 31 August 2018.

Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer

AGENDA Details and Rationale

1. Call to order

The Chairman of the Board of Directors, Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla, will call the meeting to order.

2. Proof of notice and certification of quorum

The Corporate Secretary, Atty. Mayette H. Tapia, will certify that copies of the Notice have been sent to all stockholders of record as of 31 October 2018, and whether the attendees represented at the meeting hold a sufficient number of shares for quorum to exist for the valid transaction of business.

3. Approval of the Minutes of Previous Stockholders' Meeting

Copies of the draft minutes have been distributed together with the Notice of Stockholders' Meeting and Information Statement.

The stockholders will be requested to approve the draft minutes. The following is the proposed resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting of Paxys, Inc. held on December 6, 2017 be, as it is hereby, approved."

4. Management Report & Audited Financial Statements for the Year Ended 31 December 2017

The Chairman and President, Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla, will present the report of the Management to the stockholders, discuss initiatives undertaken and challenges faced by the Company in 2017, and share his personal perspective of the Company's future.

The audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 were audited by the Company's independent auditors, Reyes, Tacandong & Co. and approved by the Company's Board of Directors. In compliance with the regulatory requirements, the audited financial statements have also been submitted to the Securities and Exchange Commission and Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Copies of the Management Report together with the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017 will be distributed to the shareholders together with the Definitive Information Statement.

Questions will be entertained from the stockholders after the presentation.

The stockholders will be requested to approve the Management Report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2017. The following is the proposed resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the annual Management Report and the Corporation's audited financial statements for year ended December 31, 2017 be, as it is hereby, approved."

5. Ratification of Previous Corporate Acts

The Company's performance was the result of the acts, contracts, resolutions and actions of the Board of Directors and Management of the Company, and the stockholders will be requested to ratify the same. The following is the proposed resolution:

"RESOLVED, that all acts, contracts, resolutions and actions of the Board of Directors and Management of the Corporation from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting up to the present be, as they are hereby, approved, ratified and confirmed."

6. Election of Directors

The following individuals have been nominated as regular or independent directors and their respective nominations have been screened by the Nominations Committee:

For Regular Directors

- 1. TARCISIO M. MEDALLA
- 2. ROGER LEO A. CARIÑO
- 3. CHRISTOPHER B. MALDIA
- 4. LIM GHEE KEONG
- 5. ROBERTO A. ATENDIDO

For Independent Directors:

- 6. GEORGE Y. SYCIP
- 7. JOSE ANTONIO A. LICHAUCO

Voting may be done in person or by proxy. Proxy forms have been distributed to all stockholders of record together with this Notice. Signed and accomplished proxy forms are required to be submitted not later than 5:00 p.m. of 30 November 2018 and shall be validated no later than 1 December 2018. Votes may be cumulated as provided in the Corporation Code.

7. Appointment of External Auditors

The proposal is to reappoint Reyes Tacandong & Co as external auditor for the current year 2018-2019. The following is the proposed resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the accounting firm of Reyes Tacandong & Co. be reappointed external auditors of the Company for the current year 2018-2019."

8. Other Matters

Stockholders may propose to discuss other issues and matters.

9. Adjournment

After all matters in the Agenda have been taken up, the Chairman shall entertain a motion to adjourn the meeting.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 20-IS PRELIMINARY INFORMATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 20 OF THE SECURITIES RECHARGE COMMISSION

1.	Ch	eck the appropriate box: Preliminary Informate Definitive Informate			NOV 1 2 2018
2.	Na	me of Registrant as specifie	d in its charter:	PAXYS, INC.	OTI TIME 140
3.	Pro	ovince, country or other juri	sdiction of incorporat	ion or organization:	Metro Manila, Philippines
4.	SE	C Identification Number:	6609		
5.	BII	R Tax Identification Code:	000-233-218-00	00	
6.	Ad	dress of principal office:	15 th Floor 6750 Ayala Avenue, Makati City	Ayala Office Towe	r
	Pos	stal Code	1226		
7.	Re	gistrant's telephone number	, including area code:	(+632) 250-3800	
8.	Da	te, time and place of the me Date: Time: Place:	December 10, 2 2:00 PM	2018 ad Country Club	
9.	Ap	proximate date on which th	ne Information Statem November 13, 2		or given to security holders:
10.	In	case of Proxy Solicitations:	Not Applicable		
		me of Person Filing the Sta dress and Telephone No.: _	tement/Solicitor:		
11.		curities registered pursuan mber of shares and amount Authorized Capital Stock			s Regulations Code (information on istrants):
		Title of Each Class	Par Value	No. of Shares	Authorized Capital Stock
		Common	Php1.00	1,800,000,000	Php1,800,000,000.00
	b.	No. of Common Shares O	utstanding as of Dece	mber 31, 2017:	1,148,534,866
	c.	Amount of Debt Outstand	ing as of December 3	1, 2017:	nil
12.	Are	any or all of registrant's se		ock Exchange? No	
		es, disclose the name of suce Common Stock of the Co			

PAXYS, INC. INFORMATION STATEMENT

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Date, Time and Place of Meeting of Security Holders

The annual stockholders' meeting of Paxys, Inc. (hereafter the "Registrant" or "Company" or "Paxys") will be held on 10 December 2018 at the Manila Golf and Country Club, Harvard Road, Forbes Park, Makati City at 2:00 PM.

The complete mailing address of the principal office of the Registrant is 15th Floor 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

The approximate date when the information statement will be first sent to security holders will be on 13 November 2018.

Item 2. Dissenters' Right of Appraisal

There are no matters to be taken up during the annual stockholders' meeting with respect to which the law allows the exercise of the appraisal right by any dissenting stockholder. The Corporation Code limits the exercise of the appraisal right to the following instances:

- a. In case any amendment to the articles of incorporation has the effect of changing or restricting the rights of any stockholder or class of shares, or of authorizing preferences in respect superior to those of outstanding shares of any class, or of extending or shortening the term of corporate existence (Section 81);
- b. In case of the sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property and assets (Section 81);
- c. In case of merger or consolidation (Section 81);
- d. In case of investments in another corporation, business or purpose (Section 42).

Since the matters to be taken up do not include any of the foregoing, the appraisal right will not be available.

However, if at any time after this Information Statement has been sent out, an action which may give rise to the right of appraisal is proposed at the meeting, any stockholder who voted against the proposed action and who wishes to exercise such right must make a written demand, within thirty (30) days after the date of the meeting or when the vote was taken, for the payment of the fair market value of his shares. Upon payment, he must surrender his certificates of stock. No payment shall be made to any dissenting stockholder unless the Company has unrestricted retained earnings in its books to cover such payment.

Item 3. Interest of Certain Persons in or Opposition to Matters to be Acted Upon

The directors, officers, nominees for directors and their associates do not have a substantial interest, direct or indirect, in any matter to be acted upon, other than election to office.

The registrant has not been informed in writing by any person that he intends to oppose any action to be taken by the Company at the meeting.

B. CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 4. Voting Securities and Principal Holders Thereof

As of 30 September 2018 and the record date of 31 October 2018, there are 1,148,534,866 outstanding common shares entitled to notice and to vote at the meeting.

The record date for the purpose of determining the stockholders entitled to notice of, and to vote at, the Annual Meeting of Stockholders is 31 October 2018.

The election of the board of directors for the current fiscal year will be taken up and all stockholders have the right to cumulate their votes in favor of their chosen nominees for director in accordance with Section 24 of the Corporation Code. Section 24 provides that a stockholder, may vote such number of shares registered in his name as of the record date for as many persons as there are directors to be elected or he may cumulate said shares and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of shares shall equal, or he may distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall see fit. The total number of votes cast by such stockholder should not exceed the number of shares owned by him as shown in the books of the corporation multiplied by the whole number of directors to be elected.

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners and Management

(1) Persons Known to the Registrant to be Directly or Indirectly the Record or Beneficial Owner of More than 5% of Any Class of the Registrant's Voting Securities:

As of 30 September 2018, Paxys has no knowledge of any individual or any party who beneficially owns in excess of 5% of Paxys common stock except as set forth in the table below:

Title of Class	Name and Address of Record Owner & Relationship with Issuer	Name of Beneficial Owner & Relationship with Record Owner	Citizenship	Number of Shares Held	Percent of Class
Common	All Asia Customer Services Holdings, Ltd. (AACSHL) Level 54, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East Hong Kong	Expac Holdings Ltd. owns 100% of AACSHL. Paxys has neither corporate relationship nor information about Expae Holdings Ltd.	Hong Kong	630,844,038*	54.93%
Common	Paxys N.V.	Paxys, Inc. owns 100% equity of Paxys N.V.	Curação	345,622,477**	30.09%
Common	PCD Nominee Corp. G/F MSE Bldg., 6767 Ayala Ave., Makati City	Beneficial owners are the clients of the PCD participants' brokers. There are no beneficial owners owning more than 5% of the Registrant's capital stock.	Philippines	170,097,339	14.81%
			Total	1,146,563,854	99.83%

^{*}This includes the 9,583,218 lodged shares of AACSHL under PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino)

The right to vote the shares of AACSHL shall be exercised through its duly appointed proxy. AACSHL has previously appointed Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla, Chairman and President of Paxys, Inc., as proxy for past stockholders' meetings. It is expected that AACSHL shall appoint him as proxy again for this year's meeting.

The shares held by AACSHL include 3,970,818 shares lodged with AB Capital Securities, Inc. and 5,612,400 shares lodged with S.J. Roxas & Co., Inc.

^{**}The 345,622,477 shares of Paxys N.V. are currently lodged under PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino)

In October 2014, Paxys N.V., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Paxys, completed the purchase of 345,622,477 shares of Paxys, by way of a tender offer. As of 30 September 2018, the public ownership level of Paxys is at 14.96%. Paxys N.V. has appointed Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla, Chairman and President of Paxys, Inc., as proxy for this year's stockholders' ineeting.

(2) Security Ownership of Management (as of 30 September 2018):

Title of Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount of Beneficial Ownership	Citizenship	Percent Owned
Common	Tarcisio M. Medalla			
	Chairman & President	1,120	Filipino	0.0001%
Common	Christopher B. Maldia	. [
	Director	129,520	Filipino	0.01 <u>1</u> 3%
Common	Ghee Keong Lim			
	Director	82,800 ²	Malaysian	0.0072%
Common	Roger Leo A. Carino			
	Director and Treasurer	1,120	Filipino	0.0001%
Common	Roberto A. Atendido			
	Director	1,000	Filipino	0.0001%
Common	George Y. Sycip			
	Independent Director	1,120	American	0.0001%
Common	Jose Antonio A. Lichauco			
	Independent Director	1,120	Filipino	0.0001%
Common	Pablito O. Lim			
	Chief Financial Officer	0	Filipino	-
Common	Mayette H. Tapia			
	Corporate Secretary	0	Filipino	-
Common	Ana Maria A. Katigbak			
	Assistant Corporate Secretary	0	Filipino	-
	Total	217,800		0.019%

(3) Voting Trust Holder of 5% or more

There are no voting trust agreements or any other similar agreement which may result in a change in control of the Company of which the Company has any knowledge.

(4) Changes in control

No change in control of the Registrant has occurred since the previous fiscal year.

Item 5. Directors and Executive Officers

Below is the list of Company directors/independent directors and executive officers including their background information, experience and positions held.

Tarcisio M. Medalla	Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla, 69 years old, Filipino, has been a
Chairman and President	Director and President of the Company since 30 December
	2003. He is concurrently a Director of UT Global Services
	Limited, a privately held company with an RHQ in Manila
	and affiliated with All Asia Customer Services Holdings

Includes 129,400 lodged and uncertificated shares.

Includes 1,000 lodged and uncertificated shares.

	Ltd., an investment holding company that owns the controlling equity interest in Paxys. He has been connected with the Group since 1983. He is also a director of Pacific Online Systems Corporation, a company listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange. He graduated with a BSC degree, major in Accounting, from De La Salle University. He attended the Advanced Management Program (AMP) at the Harvard Business School. He is a Certified Public Accountant.
Roger Leo A. Cariño	Mr. Roger Leo A. Cariño, 59 years old, Filipino, has been a
Director Treasurer	Director of the Company since 30 December 2003. He is currently the Company's Treasurer, which he also held from 2004 to 2006 and 2009. He is concurrently a Director of UT Global Services Limited, a privately held investment company with an RHQ in Manila and affiliated with All Asia Customer Services Holdings Ltd. He is also the Chairman and President of UT Foundation, Inc. He has been connected with the Group since 1990. He graduated with a BSC degree, major in Accountancy, from Ateneo de Naga University and attended the MBA Program at Murdoch University and the Strategic Business Economics program at the University of Asia and the Pacific. He is a Certified Public Accountant.
Christopher B. Maldia	Mr. Christopher B. Maldia, 58 years old, Filipino, has been a
Director	Director of the Company since December 2003. He graduated with a Bachelor of Laws degree from the Ateneo de Manila University. He also has a Master of Laws in International Legal Studies from New York University School of Law. He is a member of the Philippine Bar and the New York Bar.
Lim Ghee Keong Director	Mr. Lim Ghee Keong, 50 years old, Malaysian, was appointed as Director of the Company on 3 June 2005. He has more than 25 years of experience in finance, treasury and credit management. Prior to joining the Usaha Tegas Sdn. Bhd. (UTSB) Group in 1995, he was attached to General Electric Capital Corporation in the USA and Ban Hin Lee Bank in Malaysia. He is a Director and Chief Operating Officer of UTSB and serves on the boards of several other companies in which UTSB Group has interests, such as Maxis Berhad (listed on the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad (Bursa Securities), Astro Malaysia Holdings Berhad (listed on Bursa Securities) and Bond Pricing Agency Malaysia Sdn. Bhd., a bond pricing agency registered with the Securities Commission Malaysia. He is also a Director of Yu Cai Foundation. He holds a Bachelor of Business Administration degree, majoring in Finance, from the University of Hawaii at Manoa, USA.
Roberto A. Atendido Director	Mr. Roberto A. Atendido, 70 years old, Filipino, has been a Director of the Corporation since 1 October 2004. He is currently the Vice Chairman/Director of Asian Alliance Investment Corp. and Sinag Energy Philippines, Inc. and President/Director of Asian Alliance Holdings and Development Corp. He is currently a member of the board of the following companies: Philippine Business Bank, Picop Resources Inc., Sinag Global Energy Corporation,

Development Corporation and Macay Holdings Inc. holds a Masters Degree in Business Management from Asian Institute of Management. Mr. Sivam Kandavanam, 61 years old, Malaysian, Director (resigned effective 6 November 2017) Mr. Sivam Kandavanam, 61 years old, Malaysian, Succept Sdn. Bhd. He is an associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wal and a Chartered Accountants of Malaysian Institute Accountants and has over 25 years working experience financial Scricer – Private Assets & Trusts of Usaha Teg. Sdn. Bhd. (UTSB) but continues as the Joint Treasurer Malaysian Community & Education Foundation. Prior joining UTSB, he was attached to Maika Holdings Berland KTM Distribution Sdn. Bhd. He resigned as a direct of Paxys, Inc. effective 6 November 2017. Mr. George Y. Sycip, Cayears old, American, has beer Director of the Company since 1 October 2004. He advise variety of companies in their cross-border endeave between the US/Europe and Asia and serves on corporate Boards of Asian Alliance Investment Corporation, Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation a Bank of the Orient in San Francisco. He is also a Trustee Director of the International Institute for Ru Reconstruction, Give2Asia, Global Heritage Fund and California Southeast Asia Business Conneil. He holds Masters Degree in Business Administration from Harve Business School and a Backleror degree in Internation Relations/Economics from Stanford University. Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco, 59 years old, Filipino, concurrently the President of Asian Alliance Investment Corp., specializing in Investment Banking and Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer from 2012 until his resignation effective 15 June 2017) Atty, Mark P. Martinez Director, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer from 2012 until his resignation effectiv		
Director (resigned effective 6 November 2017) Malaysian Sweeps Sdn. Bhd. He is an associate of Malaysian Sweeps Sdn. Bhd. He is an associate of Malaysian Sweeps Sdn. Bhd. He is an associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Waland a Chartered Accountants of Malaysian Institute Accountants and has over 25 years working experience financial services. He has retired from the position Cherinacial Officer — Private Assets & Trusts of Usaha Tey Sdn. Bhd. (UTSB) but continues as the Joint Treasurer Malaysian Community & Education Foundation. Prior joining UTSB, he was attached to Maika Holdings Berland KTM Distribution Sdn. Bhd. He resigned as a direct of Paxys, Inc. effective 6 November 2017. Mr. George Y. Sycip Independent Director Mr. George Y. Sycip, 62 years old, American, has been Director of the Company since 1 October 2004. He advise variety of companies in their cross-border endeave between the US/Europe and Asia and serves on a corporate Boards of Asian Alliance Corporation a Bank of the Orient in San Francisco. He is also a Trustee Director of the International Institute for Ru Reconstruction, Give/Asia, Global Heritage Fund and to California Southeast Asia Business Council. He holds Masters Degree in Business School and a Bachelors degree in Internation Relations/Economics from Stanford University. Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco Independent Director Jose Antonio Lichauco Independent Director Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco, 59 years old, Filipino, concurrently the President of Asian Alliance Investment Corp., specializing in Investment Banking and Corporate Science of Patrice of Pat		
Malaysian Sweeps Sdn. Bhd. He is an associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wal and a Chartered Accountant of Malaysian Institute Accountants and has over 25 years working experience financial services. He has retired from the position Ch Financial Officer – Private Assets & Trusts of Usaha Tey Sdn. Bhd. (UTSB) but continues as the Joint Treasurer Malaysian Community & Education Foundation. Prior joining UTSB, he was attached to Maika Holdings Berland KTM Distribution Sdn. Bhd. He resigned as a direct of Paxys, Inc. effective 6 November 2017. Mr. George Y. Sycip 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
George Y. Sycip Independent Director Mr. George Y. Sycip, 62 years old, American, has beer Director of the Company since 1 October 2004. He advise variety of companies in their cross-border endeave between the US/Europe and Asia and serves on corporate Boards of Asian Alliance Investment Cor Cityland Development Corporation, PMF Development Corporation, Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation a Bank of the Orient in San Francisco. He is also a Trustee Director of the International Institute for Ru Reconstruction, Give2Asia, Global Heritage Fund and t California Southeast Asia Business Council. He holds Masters Degree in Business Administration from Harve Business School and a Bachelors degree in Internation Relations/Economics from Stanford University. Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco Independent Director Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco, 59 years old, Filipino, concurrently the President of Asian Alliance Investment Corp., specializing in Investment Banking and Corporate Finance. He is also concurrently a Director of Automat Technology (Philippines), Inc. where he was previous Senior Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer. He al held positions at Insular Investment and Trust Corporation and at SGV & Co. He obtained his Masters Degree Business Administration from Columbia University in New York, USA in 1989. Atty. Mark P. Martinez Director, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corpor		Malaysian Sweeps Sdn. Bhd. He is an associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, and a Chartered Accountant of Malaysian Institute of Accountants and has over 25 years working experience in financial services. He has retired from the position Chief Financial Officer – Private Assets & Trusts of Usaha Tegas Sdn. Bhd. (UTSB) but continues as the Joint Treasurer of Malaysian Community & Education Foundation. Prior to
Mr. George Y. Sycip, 62 years old, American, has been Director of the Company since 1 October 2004. He advise variety of companies in their cross-border endeave between the US/Europe and Asia and serves on corporate Boards of Asian Alliance Investment Corporation, Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation and Bank of the Orient in San Francisco. He is also a Trustee Director of the International Institute for Ru Reconstruction, Give2Asia, Global Heritage Fund and the California Southeast Asia Business Council. He holds Masters Degree in Business Administration from Harva Business School and a Bachelors degree in Internation Relations/Economics from Stanford University. Jose Antonio Lichauco Independent Director		and KTM Distribution Sdn. Bhd. He resigned as a director
Director of the Company since 1 October 2004. He advise variety of companies in their cross-border endeave between the US/Europe and Asia and serves on corporate Boards of Asian Alliance Investment Cor Cityland Development Corporation, FMF Development Corporation, Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation as Bank of the Orient in San Francisco. He is also a Trustee Director of the International Institute for Ru Reconstruction, Give2Asia, Global Heritage Fund and to California Southeast Asia Business Council. He holds Masters Degree in Business Administration from Harva Business School and a Bachelors degree in Internation Relations/Economics from Stanford University. Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco, 59 years old, Filipino, concurrently the President of Asian Alliance Investment Corp., specializing in Investment Banking and Corporate Finance. He is also concurrently a Director of Automat Technology (Philippines), Inc. where he was previous Senior Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer. He alheld positions at Insular Investment and Trust Corporation at SCV & Co. He obtained his Masters Degree Business Administration from Columbia University in New York, USA in 1989. Atty. Mark P. Martinez Director, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Officer from 2012 until his resignation effective 15 June 2017) Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Compael, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Se	Coope V Syst-	
Senior Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer. He al held positions at Insular Investment and Trust Corporation and at SGV & Co. He obtained his Masters Degree Business Administration from Columbia University in New York, USA in 1989. Atty. Mark P. Martinez Director, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, and Corporate Information Officer (resigned effective 15 June 2017) Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secreta	Jose Antonio Lichauco	Director of the Company since 1 October 2004. He advises a variety of companies in their cross-border endeavors between the US/Europe and Asia and serves on the corporate Boards of Asian Alliance Investment Corp., Cityland Development Corporation, FMF Development Corporation, Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation and Bank of the Orient in San Francisco. He is also a Trustee or Director of the International Institute for Rural Reconstruction, Give2Asia, Global Heritage Fund and the California Southeast Asia Business Council. He holds a Masters Degree in Business Administration from Harvard Business School and a Bachelors degree in International Relations/Economics from Stanford University. Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco, 59 years old, Filipino, is concurrently the President of Asian Alliance Investment Corp., specializing in Investment Banking and Corporate Finance. He is also concurrently a Director of Automated
Director, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, and Corporate Information Officer (resigned effective 15 June 2017) Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Corporate Secretary, General Corporate Secretary, General Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Coun		Technology (Philippines), Inc. where he was previously Senior Vice-President and Chief Financial Officer. He also held positions at Insular Investment and Trust Corporation and at SGV & Co. He obtained his Masters Degree in Business Administration from Columbia University in New
General Counsel, and Corporate Information Officer (resigned effective 15 June 2017) Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Experiment of August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, and Corporate Information Officer from 2012 until his resignation effective 15 June 2017 as disclosed to the PSE on 22 May 2017. Atty. Mayette H. Tapia, 32 years old, Filipino, is the Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, C	, ,	Atty. Mark P. Martinez, 36 years old, Filipino, joined the
Corporate Information Officer (resigned effective 15 June 2017) Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, G		Company in October 2009 and was elected as a director
(resigned effective 15 June 2017)Officer from 2012 until his resignation effective 15 June 2017Atty. Mayette H. TapiaAtty. Mayette H. Tapia, 32 years old, Filipino, is the Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations OfficerCorporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations OfficerOfficerGeneral Counsel of a multinational company and as a company and a		
2017 as disclosed to the PSE on 22 May 2017. Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer Composite Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Se	1 2	
Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer Atty. Mayette H. Tapia, 32 years old, Filipino, is the Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer beginning September 4, 2017. She previously served as General Counsel of a multinational company and as a	1	
Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporat		Atty. Mayette H. Tapia, 32 years old, Filipino, is the
Cruz (ACCRA) Law Offices. She is currently a member	Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations	Corporate Secretary, General Counsel, Corporate

	<u> </u>
Atty. Ana Maria A. Katigbak	Association and served as a corporate secretary of the San Beda Law Alumni Association Board of Trustees. She obtained her Bachelor of Laws degree from San Beda University-College of Law in Manila and became a member of the Integrated Bar of the Philippine on April 2013. Atty. Ana Maria A. Katigbak, 49 years old, Filipino, is the
Assistant Corporate Secretary	Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company and has held
Assistant Corporate Secretary	the office since 1997. She is a partner in Castillo, Larnan, Tan, Pantaleon & San Jose Law Offices and also acts as Director of Mabuhay Holdings, Inc. and Vulcan Industrial and Mining Corp., Corporate Secretary of Energy Development Corporation, and Assistant Corporate Secretary of Paxys Inc., Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation and Solid Group, Inc. She is a member of the Integrated Bar of the Philippines.
Mr. Pablito O. Lim	Mr. Pablito O. Lim, 60 years old, Filipino, is the Chief
Group's Compliance Officer	Financial Officer of the Group since 2013 and currently the
and Chief Finance Officer	Compliance Officer of the Company. He was the former CFO of Stellar Philippines, Inc. and Stellar Global Solutions Philippines, Inc. Prior to joining the Group, he was the CFO of Brightpoint Italy and served as an Audit Executive in Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co., a member firm of Ernst & Young. He is also concurrently a Director of some of the Company's subsidiaries such as Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc., Scopeworks Asia, Inc. and Paxys Realty, Inc. (formerly known as Paxys Global Services, Inc.). He is a Certified Public Accountant and completed the Executive Development Program and the Management Development
	Program at the Asian Institute of Management.
Ms. Sheri A. Inocencio	Ms. Sheri A. Inocencio, 52 years old, Filipino, is the
Group's Chief Audit Executive (CAE) Ms. Divine Grace M. Gandeza	Group's Chief Audit Executive (CAE). Prior to joining the Group, she was the Vice President for Finance in BA Continuum Philippines, Inc. (a subsidiary of Bank of America) from August 2013 up to February 2015 and in Advanced Contact Solutions, Inc. from March 2003 up to November 2008. She also held several key finance and audit roles in C3/Customer Contact Channels, Inc., Prople, Inc., NGL Pacific Ltd., Pacific Cable & DTU Systems, Inc., and SGV & Co. Ms. Inocencio graduated cum laude from University of the Philippines with a degree in Business Administration and Accountancy and is a Certified Public Accountant.
Group's Chief Risk Officer	Ms. Divine Grace M. Gandeza, 32 years old, Filipino, is currently the Group's Chief Risk Officer and has been with the Group since September 2012. She has extensive background in risk management, finance, and internal audit from her experience and various positions held within the Paxys group and other listed companies in diverse industries such as service, retail, freight and supply chain, transportation and logistics. She's a Certified Public Accountant and a Certified Information Systems Auditor.

Term of Office of Directors

Each director of the Company holds office for a period of one year and until the annual meeting of stockholders is held next after his election and/or his successor shall have been elected and qualified, except in case of death, resignation, disqualification or removal from office.

Directors' Attendance

All directors met the SEC's requirements of more than 50% attendance. Directors' attendance for the board meetings held for the year 2017 are as follows.

Directors]	Date of Boa	rd Meetin	g	
	20 Mar.	5 May	10 Aug	6 Nov	6 Dec	8 Dec
	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017
	Regular	Regular	Regular	Regular	Organizati	Regular
					onal	
Tarcisio M. Medalla	✓	✓		/	✓	✓
Roger Leo A. Cariño	/	✓	/	/	Α	✓
Roberto A. Atendido	/	✓	_	A	✓	>
Christopher B. Maldia	/	✓	/	✓		<u> </u>
Jose Antonio A. Lichauco	✓	/			✓	/
Lim Ghee Keong	✓	✓	/	A	A	✓
Sivam Kandavanam	A	/	/	A	R	
George Y. Sycip	<u> </u>	/	/		/	/
Mark David P. Martinez	/	/	R			

 $[\]sqrt{-Present \ A-Absent \ R-Resigned}$

Directorships in Other Companies

The following are directorships held by directors and executive officers in other companies during the last five years:

Name of Director	Name of Corporation	Position	Period
Tarcisio M. Medalla	Pacific Online Systems	Director	2007 to present
	Corporation		
Roger Leo A. Cariño	UT Foundation Inc.	Chairman/President	2011 to present
Roberto A. Atendido	Asian Alliance Investment	Vice Chairman/	1996 to present
	Corp.	Director	
	Asian Alliance Holdings &	President/ Director	1996 to present
	Development Corp.		
	Gyant Comida Corporation	Director/Shareholder	2015 to present
	Sinag Energy Philippines, Inc.	Vice Chairman/	2008 to present
		Shareholder	
	Sinag Global Energy	Director/Shareholder	2015 to present
	Corporation		
	Myka Advisory &	Chairman/	2010 to present
	Consultancy Services, Inc.	Shareholder	
	Macay Holdings, Inc.	Director	2014 to present
	West Palawan Premiere	Director	2016 to present
	Development Corporation		
	Philippine Business Bank	Director	2006 to present
Jose Antonio A.	Asian Alliance Investment	President	2013 to present
Lichauco	Corp.		
	Automated Technology	Director	2000 to present

Name of Director	Name of Corporation	Position	Period
	(Philippines) Inc.		
George Y. Sycip	Asian Alliance Holdings and	Director	November
	Development Corp.		1995 to present
	Cityland Development Corp.	Director	December 2017
			to present_
	FMF Development	Director	July 1996 to
	Corporation		present
	Premiere Horizon Alliance	Director	February 2018
	Corporation		to present

Nomination for Election of Directors

There will be seven (7) nominees for regular and independent directors. All nominees are currently incumbent directors.

Nominations for Independent Directors

In compliance with SEC Memorandum Circular No. 16, series of 2002 (now SRC Rule 38), which provides for the guidelines on the nomination and election of independent directors, a Nomination and Governance Committee has been created with the following as members:

- 1. Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla (Chairman)
- 2. Mr. George Y. Sycip (Independent Director)
- 3. Mr. Jose Antonio A. Lichauco (Independent Director)
- 4. Mr. Roger Leo A. Cariño (non-voting)

The Nomination Committee pre-screened in accordance with the criteria prescribed under SRC Rule 38 and the Company's Code of Corporate Governance, the nominations made by Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla, Chairman and President of Paxys, of the following persons as independent directors:

- 1) George Y. Sycip (incumbent)
- 2) Jose Antonio A. Lichauco (incumbent)

The foregoing nominees are not related, whether by affinity or consanguinity, to the persons that nominated them.

Significant Employees

All the employees are considered important assets of the Company who collectively make significant contributions to the Company.

Key Personnel for the covered period are as follows:

Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla – Chairman and President has been a Director and President of the Company since December 30, 2003. He is concurrently a Director of UT Global Services Limited, a privately held investment company with an RHQ in Manila and affiliated with All Asia Customer Services Holdings Ltd., an investment holding company that owns the controlling equity interest in Paxys. He has been connected with the Group since 1983. He is also a director of Pacific Online Systems Corporation, a company listed with the Philippine Stock Exchange. He graduated with a BSC degree, major in Accounting, from De La Salle University. He attended the Advanced Management Program (AMP) at the Harvard Business School. He is a Certified Public Accountant.

Atty. Mark David P. Martinez – General Counsel and Corporate Secretary joined the Company in October 2009 and was elected as director sometime in August 2012. He was the Company's General Counsel, Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer from 2012 until his resignation effective 15 June 2017.

Atty. Mayette H. Tapia – General Counsel, Corporate Secretary, Corporate Information Officer, and Investor Relations Officer starting 4 September 2017. She previously served as a General Counsel of a multinational company and as an associate lawyer at Angara Abello Concepcion Regala & Cruz (ACCRA) Law Offices. She is currently a member of the Association of Southeast Asian Nation (ASEAN) Law Association and served as a corporate secretary of the San Beda Law Alumni Association Board of Trustees. She obtained her Bachelor of Laws degree from San Beda University-College of Law in Manila and became a member of the Integrated Bar of the Philippine on April 2013.

Mr. Pablito O. Lim - Chief Financial Officer and Compliance Officer of the Group since 2013. He was the former CFO of Stellar Philippines, Inc. and Stellar Global Solutions Philippines, Inc. Prior to joining the Group, he was the CFO of Brightpoint Italy and served as an Audit Executive in Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co., a member firm of Ernst & Young. He is also concurrently a Director of some of the Company's subsidiaries such as Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc., Scopeworks Asia, Inc. and Paxys Realty, Inc. (formerly known as Paxys Global Services, Inc.). He is a Certified Public Accountant and has completed the Executive Development Program and the Management Development Program at the Asian Institute of Management (AIM).

Ms. Sheri A. Inocencio - Chief Andit Executive of the Group. Prior to joining the Group, she was the Vice President for Finance in BA Continuum Philippines, Inc. (a subsidiary of Bank of America) from August 2013 up to February 2015 and in Advanced Contact Solutions, Inc. from March 2003 up to November 2008. She also held several key finance and audit roles in C3/Customer Contact Channels, Inc., Prople, Inc., NGL Pacific Ltd., Pacific Cable & DTU Systems, Inc., and SGV & Co. Ms. Inocencio graduated cum laude from University of the Philippines with a degree in Business Administration and Accountancy and is a Certified Public Accountant.

Ms. Divine Grace M. Gandeza - Group's Chief Risk Officer, has been with the Group since 2012. She has extensive background in risk management, finance, and internal audit from her experience and various positions held within the Paxys group and other listed companies in diverse industries. She's a Certified Public Accountant and a Certified Information Systems Auditor.

Family Relationships

None of the directors and executive officers is related to each other by affinity or consanguinity.

Involvement of Directors and Executive Officers in Certain Legal Proceedings

None of the directors and executive officers was involved during the past five years and as of date of this report in any bankruptcy proceeding. Neither have they been convicted by final judgment in any criminal proceeding or been subject to any order, judgment or decree of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending, or otherwise limiting their involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking activities, nor found in action by any court or administrative body to have violated a securities or commodities law.

In any case, its independent director, George Edwin Y. SyCip is involved in the following legal proceedings:

(1) Victory Fund Limited, Harvest All Investment Limited, Bondeast Private Limited, and Hedy S. C. Yap Chua (collectively, "Complainants"), who are minority stockholders of Alliance Select Foods International, Inc. ("Alliance"), filed a complaint against Jonathan Y. Dee, Alvin Y. Dee, Joanna Y. Dee-Laurel, George E. SyCip, Teresita Ladanga, Grace Dogillo, Arak Ratborihan, Raymond See, Marie Grace Vera Cruz, and Antonio Pacis (collectively, the "Respondents") who were or still are directors and/or officers of Alliance, for Syndicated Estafa and Falsification of Public Documents before the Office of the City Prosecutor in Manila ("OCP-Manila"). Respondent Jonathan Dee, et al. filed a counter-charge for Perjury against Hedy Yap-Chua. The OCP-Manila dismissed both complaints (i.e., Syndicated Estafa and Falsification of Public Documents charges, and the Perjury counter-charge) through a Joint Resolution dated July 12, 2016. The Complainants then filed a Petition for Partial Review dated August 29, 2016 in the Department of Justice ("DOJ") which was denied in the DOJ's Joint Resolution dated March 31, 2017.

The Complainants filed a Motion for Partial Reconsideration dated April 17, 2017, which the DOJ granted in its Joint Resolution dated March 27, 2018. The DOJ affirmed the dismissal of the Complainants' charges of Syndicated Estafa and Falsification of Public Documents against the Respondents but found probable cause to charge the Dees, George SyCip, Teresita Ladanga, Grace Dogillo, and Arak Ratborihan with simple Estafa under paragraph 2(a), Article 315 of the Revised Penal Code.

Mr. SyCip received the March 27, 2018 Resolution on April 5, 2018. He filed a timely *Motion for Reconsideration* on April 15, 2018 to dispute the factual and legal findings of the DOJ. The *Motion for Reconsideration* has not been resolved.

Meanwhile, the Complainants filed a *Petition for Certiorari* dated May 25, 2018 in the Court of Appeals questioning the DOJ's ruling affirming the dismissal of the Complainants' charges of Syndicated *Estafa* and Falsification of Public Documents against the Respondents. Mr. SyCip filed his *Comment* dated September 19, 2018 on the Petition.

The OCP-Manila wrote to DOJ Undersecretary Deo L. Marco seeking clarification on the latter's directive to file criminal *Informations* charging Jonathan Dee, *et al.*, including Mr. SyCip, with simple *Estafa*. The OCP-Manila said it "cannot not find any act constituting the said offense or any single offense or any single element thereof that might have happened or occurred in the City of Manila."

Undersecretary Marco agreed that the essential elements of the alleged crime were not committed in the City of Manila but were supposedly committed in Makati and Pasig. He thus ordered the OCP-Manila to transfer the records to the Office of the City Prosecutor of Makati ("OCP-Makati"), which was directed to file criminal *Informations* for simple *Estafa* against Jonathan Dee, et al., including Mr. SyCip. As of October 3, 2018, Undersecretary Marco's directive was reportedly still being reviewed by the OCP-Makati for appropriate action.

(2) On February 13, 2014, Dr. Albert Hong Hin Kay acting in his personal capacity and on behalf of three foreign corporations which are all stockholders of Alliance Select Foods International, Inc. ("Alliance"), filed a complaint against Mr. SyCip and Alliance's Assistant Corporate Secretary, Atty. Annsley Bangkas, for alleged violation of the complainant corporations' right to inspect under Secs. 74 and 75, in relation to Sec. 144, of the Corporation Code. The case was titled *Harvest All Investment Limited*, et al. v. Annsley Bangkas, et al. and initially docketed as 1.S. No. XV-14-INV-14B-00503 at the Office of the City Prosecutor in Pasig ("OCP-Pasig").

Thereafter, the same foreign corporations filed on March 11, 2014 another criminal case for alleged violation of the right to inspect, this time against the following members of the Board: Mr. SyCip, Jonathan and Alvin Dee, and Ibarra Malonzo. The case was titled *Harvest All Investment Limited*, et al. v. George SyCip, et al. and initially docketed as I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14C-00974,

at the OCP-Pasig. These cases were consolidated and transferred to the DOJ and re-docketed as NPS Docket Nos. XVI-INV-15B-00033 (formerly I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14B-00503) to 00034 (formerly I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14C-00974). These cases were initially dismissed by the DOJ. However, the DOJ later reversed its previous rulings through its *Resolution* dated December 4, 2017 and found probable cause to indict Mr. SyCip and his co-respondents. Mr. SyCip filed a *Motion for Reconsideration* dated December 19, 2017 which is currently pending resolution.

At the same time, Albert and Hedy Yap-Chua filed a petition for inspection of Alliance's corporate books and records before the Regional Trial Court of Pasig on May 12, 2014. The petition, titled *Hedy S. C. Yap-Chua, et al. v. George E. SyCip, et al.*, is docketed as Commercial Case No. 14-219 (the "Civil Inspection Case") and is currently pending before Branch 161 of the Regional Trial Court of Pasig. The Civil Inspection Case is also based on the same Inspection Request in the above-stated criminal cases.

As a result of the issuance of the DOJ Resolution dated December 4, 2017, two (2) Informations for violation of Sec. 74 in relation to Sec. 144 of the Corporation Code were filed in January 2018 before the Metropolitan Trial Court of Pasig ("MeTC Pasig"). The criminal cases, titled *People of the Philippines v. Annsley Bangkas, et al.*, are docketed as Criminal Case Nos. M-PSG-18-00148-CR to 00149-CR and were raffled to Branch 72 of the MeTC-Pasig. The MeTC-Pasig issued an *Order* dated February 23, 2018 finding that there is probable cause for the issuance of warrants of arrest against all of the accused including Mr. SyCip and directed the issuance of such warrants. However, the trial court failed to rule on a previously filed *Motion to Suspend Due to a Prejudicial Question* in relation to the Civil Inspection Case.

Mr. SyCip received his copy of the February 23, 2018 Order, through counsel, on April 11, 2018. He filed a *Motion for Reconsideration* dated April 16, 2018 of the order. During the hearing, the court gave the public prosecutor ten (10) days to file his comment on the motion.

The arraignment of the accused was previously scheduled on May 15, 2018. On that date, the court rescheduled the arraignment to June 15, 2018 due to the incidents that still remained pending. Subsequently, June 15, 2018 was declared a national holiday and so the court rescheduled the arraignment to September 11, 2018.

On September 11, 2018, the court again reset the arraignment to November 12, 2018 due to the pending incidents, which include Mr. SyCip's April 16, 2018 *Motion for Reconsideration*. The court also ordered the public prosecutor anew to file his comment on the motions for reconsideration, including Mr. SyCip's April 16, 2018 *Motion for Reconsideration*.

Notwithstanding the existence of the legal proceedings involving Mr. SyCip, the Company does not find the same to be material to the evaluation of his ability or integrity to occupy the position of director for the current year, and to be elected again as director for the year 2018-2019.

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

There has been no transaction during the last five years, nor is any transaction presently proposed, to which the Company was or is to be a party in which any director or executive officer of the Company, or nominee for election as a director, or owner of more than 10% of the Company's voting securities, or voting trust holder of 10% or more of any class of the Company's securities, or any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons had or is to have a direct or indirect material interest. In the ordinary and regular course of business, the Company had or may have transactions with other companies in which some of the foregoing persons may have an interest.

Resignation or Refusal to Stand for Re-election by Members of the Board of Directors

Other than the resignations of Atty. Mark David P. Martinez effective on 15 June 2017 and of Mr. Sivam Kandavanam effective on 6 November 2017, as discussed above, no other director has resigned nor declined to stand for re-election to the Board since the date of last Annual Stockholders' Meeting because of a disagreement relating to the Company operations, policies and practices.

Item 6. Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers

Summary of Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers

The aggregate compensation paid or incurred during the last two fiscal years and estimated to be paid in the ensuing fiscal year to the four most highly compensated executive officers, as well as other directors and officers of the Company are as follows:

Name of Officer and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus	Other Compensation
Chairman & President and Most Highly Compensated Officers				
1. Mr. Tarcisio M. Medalla Chairman and President				
2. Atty. Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary				
3. Mr. Pablito O. Lim Chief Financial Officer				
4. Ms. Sheri A. Inocencio Chief Audit Executive				
5. Ms. Divine Grace M. Gandeza Chief Risk Officer				
Above named officers and all	Actual 2017*	₽11.9	₽1.9	₽2.1
other directors unnamed as a	Actual 2016	9.3	2.1	1.3
group	Projected 2018	15.1	0.5	3.8

^{*} Includes compensation of resigned director and officer, Atty. Mark David P.Martinez.

Employment Contracts and Termination of Employment and Change-in-Control Arrangements.

There are no agreements between the registrant and its key management personnel providing for benefits upon termination of employment, except for such benefits to which they may be entitled under the law.

Warrants and Options Outstanding: Repricing

The Company has no outstanding warrants and options.

Item 7. Independent Public Accountants

- a) The external auditor of the Company is Reyes, Tacandong & Co. (RT & Co.). The Audit, Risk and Related Party Transactions Committee¹ recommends to the Board of Directors the appointment of the external auditor and the fixing of the audit fees. The Board of Directors and stockholders approve the appointment of the external auditor.
- b) Representatives of RT & Co. for the current year and for the most recently completed fiscal year are expected to be present at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting. They will have the opportunity to make a statement if they desire to do so and are expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions. Pursuant to the general requirements of SRC Rule 68 Par 3(b)(iv) "Compliance with the Five (5) Year Rotation of External Auditor", Ms. Haydee M. Reyes is eligible as Partner-in-Charge for 2017 audit.
- c) There are no disagreements with our independent auditors on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosures, or auditing scope or procedure.
- d) The consolidated fees billed for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements amounted to ₱1.3 million, ₱1.3 million, and ₱1.2 million 2017, 2016, and 2015, respectively.
- e) There are no professional services rendered by the external auditor for tax accounting, compliance, advice, planning and any other form of tax services for the last two fiscal years. There is no other assurance and related services rendered by the external auditor. There are no other services provided by the external auditor other than the services reported above.

Item 8. Compensation Plans

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to any plan pursuant to which cash or non-cash compensation may be paid or distributed.

C. ISSUANCE AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES

Item 9. Authorization or Issuance of Securities Other than for Exchange

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to authorization or issuance of any securities.

Item 10. Modification or Exchange of Securities

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to modification of any class of securities or the issuance or authorization for issuance of one class of securities in exchange for outstanding securities of another class.

Item 11. Financial and Other Information

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to any matter specified in Items 9 or 10.

A copy of the Company's consolidated financial statements and a discussion by Management of its operations is included in the accompanying Management Report.

Item 12. Mergers, Consolidations, Acquisitions and Similar Matters

¹ Audit, Risk, and Related Party Transactions Committee members are: 1) Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco – Chairman; 2) Mr. George Y. Sycip; 3) Mr. Roberto A. Atendido; and 4) Mr. Roger Leo A. Cariño.

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to any transaction involving: (a) merger or consolidation into or with any other person or of any other person into or with Paxys; (b) acquisitions or any of its security holders of securities of another person; (c) acquisition of any other going business or of the assets thereof; (d) sale or other transfer of all or any substantial part of the assets of the Group.

As disclosed in the 2017 Annual Report, Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc. (SSPI), has amended its Articles of Incorporation shortening the term of its existence to up to June 30, 2018 only. Said amendment has been approved by the SSPI Board of Directors and stockholders on March 15, 2017 and by the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 24, 2017. By virtue of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, the corporate existence of SSPI has been dissolved effective June 30, 2018. Paxys has joint control in SSPI through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Paxys Ltd.

Item 13. Acquisition or Disposition of Property

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to acquisition or disposition of any property.

Item 14. Restatement of Accounts

No action is to be taken during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting with respect to restatement of any asset, capital or surplus account.

D. OTHER MATTERS

Item 15. Action with Respect to Reports

The Management Report, as set forth in the Annual Report, and the Minutes of the previous annual stockholders' meeting will be submitted for stockholder's approval.

Approval of the Annual Report constitutes a ratification of the Company's performance during the previous fiscal year as contained in the Annual Report.

Approval of the Minutes constitutes a ratification of the accuracy and faithfulness of the Minutes to the events that transpired during the meeting. This does not constitute a second approval of the same matters taken up at the annual stockholders' meeting, which was approved.

Item 16. Matters Not Required to be Submitted

No action is to be taken with respect to any matter that does not require the submission to a vote of security holders.

Item 17. Other Proposed Actions

A. Approval of the Minutes of the 2017 Annual Stockholders' Meeting and 2016 Annual Report and Audited Financial Statements

The minutes of the previous annual stockholders' meeting which includes the discussion of prior year's Annual and Management Reports will be presented to the stockholders for approval.

The Company's Audited Financial Statements as of 31 December 2017 is made part of the Company's 2017 Definitive Information Statement, copy of which is distributed to the stockholders of the Company at least 15 days prior to the Annual Stockholders' Meeting.

B. Ratification of Previous Corporate Acts

Among the major corporate acts for ratification by the stockholders in the annual stockholders' meeting are the following which were previously disclosed in the following Current Report (SEC Form 17-C):

Date Filed	Items Reported
7 November 2017	The Company advised the Exchange of its amendment on the
	articles of incorporation as well as the appointment of Atty.
	Mayette H. Tapia and Mr. Pablito O. Lim.
7 November 2017	The Company informed the Exchange of its annual meeting of the
	stockholders including the Agenda (Details and Rationale).
7 November 2017	The Company submitted the certified list of stockholders of Paxys,
	Inc. as of 28 October 2017, the record date of our Annual
	Stockholders' Meeting, which is scheduled on 6 December 2017.
23 November 2017	The Company submitted a copy of Atty. Mayette H. Tapia's
	Certificate of Attendance issued by the Securities and Exchange
	Commission for participating in the 4th SEC-PSE Corporate
	Governance Forum held on 22 November 2017 at the Philippine
	International Convention Center, Pasay City.
7 December 2017	The Company submitted the copies of the notarized certifications
	which have been signed by the independent directors of Paxys, Inc.
7 December 2017	The Company advised the Exchange of the highlights and results
	of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on 6 December 2017.
12 December 2017	The Company submitted the Certificates of Completion for
	Corporate Governance Seminar for all the Directors and Officers
	of Paxys, Inc. in compliance with the SEC Memorandum Circular
	No. 20 Series of 2013.
20 December 2017	The Company provided the Exchange a copy of its written
	statement submitted to the Capital Markets Integrity Corporation
	regarding the unusual price movement which was observed on 19
	December 2017.
9 February 2018	The Company complied with the Commission's requirement on the
	amendment of the Article VI of Company's Articles of
1434 1 2018	Incorporation.
14 March 2018	The Company advised the Exchange that one of its subsidiaries
10 M 2010	changed its corporate name and has amended its primary purpose.
10 May 2018	The Company informed the Exchange that the annual meeting of
	the stockholders of Paxys, Inc. for the year 2018, which is
	scheduled to be held on any day in May, has been postponed to a
	later date. The purpose of the postponement is to provide the
	Board and management of Paxys with greater opportunity in determining the Company's strategic direction.
13 August 2018	The Company submitted the Certificates of Completion for
15 August 2010	Corporate Governance Seminar for all the Directors of Paxys, Inc.
	in compliance with the SEC Memorandum Circular No. 20 Series
	of 2013.
14 August 2018	The Company submitted the Certificates of Completion for
	Corporate Governance Seminar for all the Directors and Officers
	of Paxys, Inc. in compliance with the SEC Memorandum Circular
	No. 20 Series of 2013.
4 September 2018	The Company informed the Exchange that the scheduled annual
•	meeting of the stockholders of Paxys Inc. is on 10 December 2018
	at the Manila Golf & Country Club, Harvard Road, Forbes Park,
	Makati City.

A resolution to ratify the above acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, corporate officers and management shall be presented to the stockholders for approval.

C. Election of directors

In accordance with the Company's Corporate Governance Manual, all nominations for director were reviewed and evaluated by the Nominations and Governance Committee. The final list of nominees for directors including their background information, experiences and positions held are included in the Information Statement.

D. Appointment of External Auditors

A resolution for the appointment of the Company's external auditor for 2018 shall be presented to the stockholders for approval.

In line with good corporate governance practices, the Audit, Risk, and Related Party Transactions Committee provides recommendations to the Board of Directors of qualified auditing firms which can best provide assurance to the directors and stockholders on the fairness and integrity of the Company's financial statements and the adequacy of internal controls.

Item 19. Voting Procedures

For the election of directors, the seven (7) nominees receiving the most number of votes will be elected to the Board of Directors. Cumulative voting will be applied.

For all other matters to be taken up, majority vote of the outstanding capital stock present or represented at the meeting where a quorum exists will be sufficient. Voting shall be done *via voice* or by raising of hands and the votes cast for or against the matter submitted shall be tallied by the Corporate Secretary in case of division of the house.

CERTIFICATION

Upon the written request of the stockholders, the Company undertakes to furnish said stockholder with a copy of SEC Form 17-A free of charge. Any written request for a copy of SEC 17A shall be addressed to the following:

Attention:

Atty. Mayette H. Tapia

Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer

Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer

15/F 6750 Ayala Office Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, we certify that the information set forth in this report is true, complete and correct. This report is signed in Makati City on 5 November 2018.

PAXYS, INC.

By:

Chairman and President

PAXYS, INC. MANAGEMENT REPORT Pursuant to RSA Rule 20(B)

For the 2018 Annual Stockholders' Meeting

General Nature and Business of the Company

Paxys, Inc. ("Paxys" or the "Company") is an investment holding company incorporated in the Philippines and listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange (stock symbol: PAX). It was formerly known as Fil-Hispano Holdings Corporation and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on 14 February 1952. Its major shareholders are All Asia Customer Services Ltd (AACSHL), a privately-held company incorporated in Hong Kong, and Paxys NV, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, with 54.93% and 30.09% interests, respectively.

In 2004, the Company's principal shareholder undertook a reverse takeover of Paxys by injecting Advanced Contact Solutions, Inc. ("ACS") in exchange for a controlling stake in the Company. ACS at that time was a major call center in the Philippines. Effectively, Paxys became the first call center firm to be listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange. Thereafter, Paxys made several other investments in the business processes outsourcing (BPO) industry and other related businesses by means of acquisitions and joint ventures. Due to exigencies of the business, Paxys sold all of its equity interests in ACS in January 2011 and henceforth divested most of its BPO assets. At present, the Company's operating subsidiaries provide general transcription, proofreading, data conversion, contact center and back office outsourcing services. Previous investments of Paxys include the following:

- The Parent Company expanded its business and made several acquisitions in Australia through Paxys Australia Pty Ltd ("PAU"). The most significant acquisition was made in April 2006 when PAU acquired SmartSalary Pty Ltd ("SmartSalary"), a salary packaging company based in Australia. In 2009, SmartSalary acquired two major Australian providers of in-house salary packaging software solutions, namely, Melbourne System Group Pty Ltd and Seqoya Pty Ltd. In 2010, PAU incorporated a wholly-owned subsidiary, Smartfleet Management Pty Ltd ("Smartfleet"), for the purpose of engaging in fleet management-related business. Smartfleet further expanded by acquiring the assets of Webfleet Management Services Pty Ltd, a leading provider of software solutions for online fleet management. Smartfleet also acquired Australian Vehicle Consultants Pty Ltd, a fullservice fleet management company and a leading provider of vehicle maintenance services. Smartsalary also acquired PBI Benefit Solutions Pty Ltd, a company engaged in issuing credit card products to employees of public hospitals and public benevolent institutions in Australia. In June 2012, the Company, through Paxys N.V., sold its 100% interest in PAU and its subsidiaries to SmartGroup Investments Pty Ltd.
- In January 2007, Paxys, together with joint venture partner Stellar Global, Inc., established Stellar Global Solutions Philippines, Inc. ("SGSP"). SGSP was organized to provide cost-effective Philippine offshore outsourcing for the Australian and UK clients of the Stellar Community. In April 2011, SGSP formed a wholly-owned subsidiary Stellar Philippines, Inc. ("Stellar Philippines") to further expand Stellar's operations in the Philippines. Paxys

sold all of its equity interests in SGSP and Stellar Philippines to Stellar Global, Inc. in July 2013.

- In 2008, Paxys partnered with WNS Global Services Netherlands Cooperative U.A. ("WNS Global") to form WNS Philippines, Inc. Based in Mumbai India, WNS Global is a leading provider of business process outsourcing for various services such as banking, travel, telecommunications, logistics, insurance, and healthcare. In October 2011, Paxys transferred all of its equity interests in WNS Philippines, Inc. to its foreign partner.
- To further improve its IT capabilities and expertise, the Company acquired a majority stake in Ubaldo Reidenbach Solutions, Inc. ("URSI") in 2008. URSI is a Philippine company engaged in IT consultancy focusing on Linux, Open Source Software and Red Hat Software. In 2008, Paxys acquired majority ownership in Global Idealogy Corporation ("GIC"), a software solutions provider. In October 2012, Paxys transferred all of its equity interests in URSI in favor of URSI's minority shareholders. In August 2011, Paxys sold all of its equity interests in GIC in favor of GIC's minority shareholders.

In October 2014, Paxys N.V., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Parent Company, completed a tender offer to acquire 345,622,477 common shares of the Parent Company representing 30.09% of its outstanding capital stock. AACSHL remains the majority shareholder owning 54.93% of the Parent Company's total issued and outstanding shares as of 31 December 2017. The public ownership level of Paxys is at 14.96% as of 31 December 2017.

The registered office address of the Parent Company is at 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines.

Competition

Philippines is among the top 3 choices for offshore operations due to its strategic business location, steady supply of competent workers and world-class telecom infrastructure.

Our competition within the global BPO services industry includes U.S.-based outsourcing companies and offshore BPO companies.

Sources and Availability of Raw Materials and the Names of Principal Suppliers

Paxys and its subsidiaries obtain equipment and other materials mostly from local suppliers. The Company is not dependent upon one or limited number of suppliers for essential equipment and other materials as it continuously looks for new suppliers that can satisfy the Company's requirements.

Major Customers

For the past year, the Company's major customers include UK courtrooms for the legal transcription services, Asia-Pacific for the data document processing, customers, television contents in Singapore, healthcare services consumers in Canada.

Related Party Transactions

Transactions between related parties mainly include cash advances for working capital advances and are accounted for at arms-length prices. In 2017, the Group extended cash advances in support of working capital requirements of ACS Pacific Limited amounting to \$\mathbb{P}17.0\$ million.

Discontinued Operations

On May 6, 2015, SSPI terminated its Philippine operations due to non-renewal of its revenue contracts. Thereafter, SSPI amended its Articles of Incorporation shortening the term of its existence

to June 30, 2018. Said amendment has been approved by the Board of Directors on March 15, 2017 and by the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 24, 2017. By virtue of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, the Corporation has dissolved its corporate existence on June 30, 2018. Paxys has joint control in SSPI through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Paxys Ltd.

Licenses

On 25 November 2009, SWA's registration of its expanding business process outsourcing service in the field of data transcription activity was approved by the Board of Investments (BOI). This certification entitles SWA to a three-year Income Tax Holiday (ITH) starting December 2009 until November 2012. The ITH shall be limited only to the revenue generated from the registered expansion project. As a registered entity, SWA is required to export at least 70% of its total services, among other requirements. The ITH incentive has expired in November 2012. Thus, starting 1 December 2012, SWA is subjected to 30% regular corporate income tax.

Simpro Philippines¹ was registered with the Philippine Economic Zone Authority in October 2012 as an Ecozone Information Technology Enterprise. Under Simpro's registration conditions, Simpro's operations shall not be entitled to ITH, but shall be entitled only to the 5% Gross Income Tax (5% GIT) incentive, in lieu of all national and local taxes, including the additional deduction of training expenses, as provided in RA 7916, as amended, and to incentives under Article77, Book VI of EO 226.

Need for any government approval of principal products or services

There are no products or services that need any government approval.

Effect of existing or probable governmental regulations on the business

The limitation and conditions on ScopeWorks imposed by BOI has already ended in November 2012. Starting calendar and taxable year 2013, ScopeWorks is subject to government regulations same as regular business entity. Simpro Philippines is subject to the export sales requirements prescribed for Economic 1T Enterprises.

Research and Development

The Company has not spent any amount during the last three fiscal years on research and development activities.

Environmental Matters

The Company is not involved in any action or proceeding involving non-compliance in any material respect with relevant environmental laws and regulations of the Philippines.

Employee and Labor Relations

As of 31 December 2017, the Group has 204 employees, including regular, project-based and probationary employees. There are no existing bargaining agreements (CBA) covering the Company's employees nor its subsidiaries.

The Group provides its employees with medical insurance and leave benefits. For professional development, the Group provides for team building activities and offers training programs that address the specific needs of employees. To foster work-life balance, the Group sponsors among others, annual summer and year-end activities.

Please refer to Discontinued Operations

Legal Proceedings
There are no material pending legal proceedings to which the Company or any of its subsidiary or affiliates is a party, or of which any of their property is the subject.

Market Price of and Dividends on Common Equity

Market Information

The Company's common shares are traded on the Philippine Stock Exchange. As of 30 September 2018, last traded price was Php3.37 per share. Trading prices for each quarter within the last two fiscal years are set forth below:

	Closing Prices		
	High	Low	
2018			
First quarter	3.60	2.72	
Second quarter	3.91	2.74	
Third quarter	3.95	3.04	
2017			
First quarter	4.83	3.00	
Second quarter	3.15	2.90	
Third quarter	3.44	2.85	
Fourth quarter	4.21	2.76	
2016			
First quarter	3.11	2.30	
Second quarter	2.85	2.40	
Third quarter	3.20	2.45	
Fourth quarter	3.14	2.50	

Shareholders

As of 30 September 2018, the number of stockholders of record in the Company's stock and transfer book is 715. The common shares issued is 1,148,534,866 based on the last Report on Number of Shareholders. The list of the top 20 stockholders of Paxys common shares as of 30 September 2018 are as follows:

Name	No. of Shares Held	Percentage to Total
All Asia Customer Services Holdings Ltd.*	621,260,820	54.09%
PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino)	464,560,402	40.45%
PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino)	60,742,632	5.29%
Kho, Jimmy Jao	300,000	0.03%
Chua, Carmen	216,276	0.02%
Granados, Juan P.	158,112	0.01%
Yao Shiong Shio	95,184	0.01%
Kaw Sek & Company	86,088	0.01%
Lim, Ghee Keong	81,800 ¹	0.01%
Paredes, Antonio	79,728	0.01%
Urrutia, Kevin	75,000	0.01%
Willis, Hugh Warren	63,111	0.01%
Jalandoni, Rodegelio M.	62,052	0.01%
Celis, Angela	55,776	0.00%
Martinez, Emilio G.	55,236	0.00%
Santiago, Eduardo A.	37,920	0.00%
Tangco, Francisco F.	37,896	0.00%
Co, Victor C.	31,536	0.00%

Does not include the 1,000 lodged and uncertificated shares.

Name	No. of Shares Held	Percentage to Total	
Asiamerit Securities, Inc	24,000	0.00%	
Reyes, Leopoldo T.	19,800	0.00%	
Total	1,148,043,369	99.96%	

^{*}AACSHL 9,583,218 shares are currently lodged under PCD Nominee (Non-Filipino). Total ownership of AASCHL is at 630,844,038 which is 54.93% of the total outstanding shares.

Dividends

There were no dividends declared to public for the last three (3) years. As of 31 December 2017, there are no restrictions imposed on the Company on the declaration of cash or property dividends. There are no recent sales of unregistered or exempt securities including recent issuance of securities constituting an exempt transaction.

Recent Sales of Unregistered or Exempt Securities

- (a) Securities Sold Not applicable.
- (b) Underwriters and Other Purchasers Not applicable.
- (c) Consideration Not applicable.
- (d) Exemption from Registration Claimed Not applicable.

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Plan of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of the Company should be read in conjunction with the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements and the related notes as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, which form part of this report. All amounts are in thousand pesos unless otherwise stated.

Year Ended December 31, 2017

Financial and Operational Highlights

Below is a summary of the Group's operations for the year ended 31 December 2017 and 2016:

In Php'000, except percentage	2017	2016	Y17 vs Y 16
Service Income	₽79,205	₽92,073	(14%)
Gross Profit	12,684	12,258	3%
EBITDA ¹	8,993	19,739	(54%)
Loss from operations ²	(73,142)	(65,070)	(12%)
Net Income attributable to equity holders	1,954	11,830	(83%)

Service income as the December 31, 2017 and 2016 pertain to the revenue from the remaining operating subsidiary of the Group, SWA.

SWA revenues went down by 14% mainly due to lower volume. At the Gross Profit level, the impact of this shortfall was tempered by lower direct cost resulting primarily from effective planning and management of workforce in response to the decline in volume.

SWA continue to generate income from operations and recorded ₱1.3 million and ₱5.9 million Net Income as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. Meanwhile, the Group's total interest income from surplus funds are about ₱74.9 million and ₱66.8 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. These effectively offset the overhead costs of the Parent Company and results to a consolidated Net Income and positive EBITDA of ₱9.0 million and ₱19.7 million, respectively.

Compared with prior year results, the Group's Net Income went down by 83% due to one-off net gain in 2016 amounting to P6.8 million. Excluding one-off gain, Net Income has decreased by about 61% mainly due to higher operating expenses related to business development activities of the Parent Company.

Financial Condition

Main movement in the Group's Balance Sheet in 2017 versus 2016 is the increase in total assets by about ₱12.7 million. This increase is driven mainly by the gain in translation of Paxys NV's dollar-denominated funds and the income generated from the operating subsidiary. The translation gain is shown in the Equity section of the audited consolidated statements of financial position under "Other Equity Reserves".

Following are the highlights of the Group's financial position as at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

In Php'000, except percentage	2017	2016	Y17 vs Y16
Current Assets	₽3,742,200	₽3,728,440	0.4%
Noncurrent Assets	13,395	14,493	(7.6%)
Assets	3,755,595	3,742,933	0.3%

EBITDA is defined as Earnings Before Interest Expense, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization.

Operating Income (Loss) = Gross Profit - Gen & Admin Expenses

In Php'000, except percentage	2017	2016	Y17 vs Y16
Current Liabilities	26,692	34,230	(22%)
Noncurrent Liabilities	4,064	5,258	(23%)
Equity	3,724,839	3,703,445	0.6%

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The cash used in investing activities pertain mainly to purchase of additional investments in short-duration bonds and managed funds. These are classified as Held-to-Maturity Investments and Available-for-Sale financial assets in the consolidated financial position.

The management believes that the current level of cash generated from operations and the borrowing capability are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate future cash requirement. The Company does not anticipate any liquidity problems that may arise from its operating activities in the near future.

In Php'000, except percentage	2017	2016	Y17 vs Y16
Net Cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities	(P 13,164)	₽19,730	(167%)
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(95,359)	(285,112)	67%
Net Cash used in Financing Activities	-	_	
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(108,523)	(265,382)	59%

Updates on Operating Subsidiary - ScopeWorks Asia, Inc. (SWA)

Service income has decreased year on year due to lower demand for transcription service as a result of technological improvements. SWA takes serious measures to address lower revenue volume. In 2016, SWA consolidation its site operations to Laguna resulting to both lo lower direct and general expenses. Several mitigating measures were put into place to address potential losses caused by decreased volume. As a result, SWA recorded a Net Income of P1.3 and P5.9 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. EBITDA is also positive at P2.6 million and P7.7 million for 2017 and 2016, respectively.

SWA is continuously looking for new business opportunities where it can deploy its current operational resources.

SWA's financial highlights for the years ended 31 December 2017 and 2016:

In Php'000, except percentage	2017	2016	Y17 vs Y16
Service Income	₽79,205	₽92,073	(14%)
Gross Profit	12,684	12,226	4%
EBITDA ¹	2,634	7,657	(66%)
Net Income	1,311	5,911	(78%)

EBITDA is defined as Earnings Before Interest Expense, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization.

Key Performance Indicators

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2017 and year ended 31 December 2016:

	2017	2016	Y17 vs Y16
Current Ratio	140.2	108.9	29%
Debt to Equity Ratio ²	0.01	0.01	-
Return on Equity ³	0.05%	0.32%	(84%)
EBITDA Margin	11%	21%	(47%)
Net Income margin	2%	13%	(81%)

Plan of Operation

- 1. The Group is continuously evaluating other investment opportunities. There are prospects and potential investment partners but these are still at the very early stage and none has been finalized to date. Paxys will continue to provide updates to its shareholders once any of the prospective investment opportunities proceed to the next level.
- 2. Other than Cash, the Group's main assets consist of cash equivalents, investments in short duration bonds, and available-for-sale assets. These assets are highly liquid and are convertible to cash as soon as additional cash requirement arises. The Management believes that it has sufficient level of fund to meet its cash requirement in the next twelve (12) months. The Group does not anticipate any liquidity problems that may arise from its operating activities in the near future.
- 3. There are no expected purchase or sale of plant and significant equipment in the near term.
- 4. There are no expected significant changes in the number of employees in the Group.

Others Matters

In general, there are no material known trends, demands, commitments, events, transactions, arrangements or items of, by or involving the Company that would require a disclosure pursuant to Part III (A)(2)(A)(i) to (vii) of "Annex C" of the Implementing Rules and Regulations Code, to wit:

- 1. There are no known trends or any demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the Group's liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way. The Company does not anticipate any cash flow or liquidity problems within the next 12 months. As discussed in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations above, the management believes that the current level of cash generated from Operations and borrowing capability are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate cash needs.
- 2. There are no known events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.
- 3. There were no material commitments for expansion or capital expenditures as of reporting period.

Current Assets/Current Liabilities

Total Liabilities/Total Stockholders' Equity

Net Income / [(Equity end + Equity beg - Net Income)/2]

- 4. There were no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationship of the Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons during the reporting period.
- 5. There are no unusual items as to nature and amount affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net income or cash flows, except those stated in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations.
- 6. There were no known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable or an unfavorable impact on net sales or revenue or income from continuing operation.
- 7. The causes for any material change from period to period are stated under Management's discussion and analysis section "financial condition".
- 8. The effects of seasonality or cyclicality on the operations of the Company's business are not material.
- 9. There were no material changes in estimates of amounts reported in interim periods of the current year or changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior financial years.

Year Ended December 31, 2016

Financial and Operational Highlights

The remaining operating subsidiary of the Group, ScopeWorks Asia (SWA), provided revenues for the group as at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015.

Below is a summary of the Group's operations for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 2015:

In Php'000, except percentage	2016	2015	Y16 vs Y15
Service Income	₽92,073	₽134,700	(32%)
Gross Profit	12,258	15,767	(22%)
EBITDA ¹	19,739	(3,842)	614%
Loss from operations ²	(65,070)	(63,841)	(2%)
Net Income (Loss) attributable to equity holders	11,830	(12,569)	194%

Service Income for the year 2016 went down to \$\mathbb{P}92.1\$ million for a 32% or \$\mathbb{P}42.6\$ million decrease versus 2015 mainly due to the lower volume of business of SWA. However, there were savings in personnel because of the lower volume and lower premise costs due to site consolidation. Thus, the decrease in the Gross Profit was minimized at \$\mathbb{P}3.5\$ million or 22% decrease versus prior year.

The Interest Income from surplus funds of the Group continue to generate additional cash flows. In 2016, surplus funds were invested in various local and international banks with higher yield rates (classified as Available-for-Sale financial assets and Held-to-Maturity Investments in the consolidated financial statements) resulting to an increase in Interest Income in the amount of \$\mathbb{P}66.8\$ million or 54% versus prior year Interest Income of \$\mathbb{P}43.3\$ million. This together with favourable gain in foreign exchange rate and cost efficiencies of the holding company and its operating subsidiary resulted in a 194% turnaround in the Group's Net Income of \$\mathbb{P}11.8\$ million versus Net Loss of \$\mathbb{P}12.5\$ million in 2015.

Operating Income (Loss) = Gross Profit - Gen & Admin Expenses

EBITDA is defined as Earnings Before Interest Expense, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization.

Financial Condition

Main movement in the Group's Balance Sheet is the increase in total assets and equity of \$147.7 million and \$160 million as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016 and 2015, respectively. This increase is driven mainly by the gain in translation of Paxys NV's dollar-denominated funds and the income generated from the operating subsidiary. The translation gain is shown in the Equity section of the audited consolidated statements of financial position under "Other Equity Reserves".

Following are the highlights of the Group's financial position as at December 31, 2016 and 2015:

In Php'000, except percentage	2016	2015	Y16 vs Y15
Current Assets	₽3,728,440	₽3,579,165	4%
Noncurrent Assets	14,493	16,037	(10%)
Assets	3,742,933	3,595,202	4%
Current Liabilities	34,230	45,010	(23%)
Noncurrent Liabilities	5,258	6,789	(23%)
Equity	3,703,445	3,543,403	4%

Liquidity and Capital Resources

The Company's total Cash and Cash Equivalents decreased by P265 million and P365 million, in 2016 and 2015, respectively. This decrease is due to additional investments in short-duration bonds and managed funds, which are classified as Held-to-Maturity investments as shown in the audited consolidated financial statements.

The management believes that the current level of cash generated from operations and the borrowing capability are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate future cash requirement. The Company does not anticipate any liquidity problems that may arise from its operating activities in the near future.

In Php'000, except percentage	2016	2015	Y16 vs Y15
Net Cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities	₽19,730	(P 16,597)	219%
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(285,112)	(333,360)	14%
Net Cash used in Financing Activities	-		-
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(265,382)	(349,957)	24%

Updates on Operating Subsidiary - ScopeWorks Asia, Inc. (SWA)

Service income has decreased year on year over the past three years because of lower demand for transcription service due to technological improvements. As such, SWA has taken serious measures to address lower revenue volume. One of the major changes implemented includes the consolidation of site operations. With this improvement, the total direct and general expenses went down by 36% or \$\mathbb{P}51.7\$ inillion, resulting to higher bottomline of \$\mathbb{P}5.9\$ million, i.e. 364% better than the previous year. EBITDA is positive for both years.

SWA's financial highlights as at 31 December 2016:

In Php'000, except percentage	2016	2015	Y16 vs Y15
Service Income	₽92,073	₽134,700	(32%)
Gross Profit	12,226	15,767	(22%)
EBITDA ¹	7,657	3,522	118%
Net Income	5,911	1,273	364%

Despite lower revenues, SWA was able to maintain its good performance. SWA believes that hiring and training the right people combined with good management and leadership strategies are the recipe to have good returns in the BPO industry. In 2016, the team's efforts enabled the Company to earn financial rewards from the clients. Such rewards formed part of the revenues in 2016, but other than monetary inflows, the Management see that this consistent good performance will bring in more business opportunities to the Company.

Key Performance Indicators

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2016 and year ended 31 December 2015:

	2016	2015	Y16 vs Y15
Current Ratio	108.9:1	79.5:1	37%
Debt to Equity Ratio ²	0.01:1	0.01:1	_
Return on Equity ³	0.3%	(0.4%)	175%
EBITDA Margin	21%	(3%)	800%
Net Income margin	13%	(9%)	244%

Plan of Operation

- 5. The Group is continuously evaluating other investment opportunities. There are prospects and potential investment partners but these are still at the very early stage and none has been finalized to date. Paxys will continue to provide updates to its shareholders once any of the prospective investment opportunities proceed to the next level.
- 6. Other than Cash, the Group's main assets consist of cash equivalents, investments in short duration bonds, and available-for-sale assets. These assets are highly liquid and are convertible to cash as soon as additional cash requirement arises. The Management believes that it has sufficient level of fund to meet its cash requirement in the next twelve (12) months. The Group does not anticipate any liquidity problems that may arise from its operating activities in the near future.
- 7. There are no expected purchase or sale of plant and significant equipment in the near term.
- 8. There are no expected significant changes in the number of employees in the Group.

Others Matters

In general, there are no material known trends, demands, commitments, events, transactions, arrangements or items of, by or involving the Company that would require a disclosure pursuant to Part III (A)(2)(A)(i) to (vii) of "Annex C" of the Implementing Rules and Regulations Code, to wit:

10. There are no known trends or any demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the Group's liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way. The Company does not anticipate any cash flow or liquidity problems within the next 12 months. As discussed in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations above, the management believes that the current level of cash generated from Operations and borrowing capability are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate cash needs.

Current Assets/Current Liabilities

² Total Liabilities/Total Stockholders' Equity

Net Income / [(Equity end + Equity beg - Net Income)/2]

- 11. There are no known events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.
- 12. There were no material commitments for expansion or capital expenditures as of reporting period.
- 13. There were no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationship of the Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons during the reporting period.
- 14. There are no unusual items as to nature and amount affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net income or cash flows, except those stated in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations.
- 15. There were no known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable or an unfavorable impact on net sales or revenue or income from continuing operation.
- 16. The causes for any material change from period to period are stated under Management's discussion and analysis section "financial condition".
- 17. The effects of seasonality or cyclicality on the operations of the Company's business are not material.
- 18. There were no material changes in estimates of amounts reported in interim periods of the current year or changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior financial years.

Year Ended December 31, 2015

Consolidated Financial and Operational Highlights

Service Income in 2015 pertains to the revenue of the remaining operating subsidiary of the Group, which is ScopeWorks Asia (SWA), while in 2014, it includes revenue from both SWA and Paxys Global Services, Inc. (PGSI). In early 2014, PGSI has discontinued its operations primarily due to non-renewal of its accounts. This, together with the lower volume of SWA account, resulted to 11% or \$\mathbb{P}\$15.8 million decrease in the Group's Service Income.

At the Gross Profit level, the decrease in Service Income was offset by the savings in Direct Costs of SWA, particularly personnel costs, resulting to a minimal shortfall of \$\mathbb{P}2.2\$ million in GP versus prior year. Despite lower Service Income for the year, the Group's Operating Loss has nonetheless improved by 8% or \$\mathbb{P}4.5\$ million versus prior year mainly due to operating efficiencies and other cost-saving initiatives of SWA.

The surplus funds of the Group continue to provide a steady additional income for the Group. In 2015, some of the funds were moved to local banks with higher yield rates and short-term duration bonds (classified as Held to Maturity Securities in the consolidated financial statements) which resulted to a higher Other Income by at least ₱5.3 million. This, together with the favorable foreign exchange rate and cost efficiencies of SWA resulted in lower losses of the Group amounting to ₱12.6 million or a 40% turnaround versus prior year's loss of ₱20.8 million.

Financial highlights as at 31 December 2015 and 2014 are as follows:

In Php'000, except percentage	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
Service Income	₽134,700	₽150,509	(11%)
Gross Profit	15,767	17,982	(12%)

In Php'000, except percentage	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
EBITDA ¹	(3,842)	(7,480)	49%
Loss from operations ²	(63,841)	(66,745)	4%
Net Loss attributable to equity holders	(12,569)	(20,849)	40%

Financial Condition

The significant changes in the balance sheet items from 31 December 2015 to 31 December 2014 are as follows:

- The Group's total assets increased by 3% or about \$\textit{P}100\$ million because of the gain in translation of Paxys NV's dollar-denominated funds. This translation gain is likewise shown in the Equity section of the consolidated statements of financial position under "Other Equity Reserves"
- Noncurrent liabilities in 2015 was lower by 39% compared to prior year mainly due to lower retirement liability as a result of gain on curtailment.

In Php'000, except percentage	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
Current Assets	₹3,579,165	₽3,478,780	3%
Noncurrent Assets	16,037	19,266	(17%)
Assets	3,595,202	3,498,046	3%
Current Liabilities	45,010	48,380	7%
Noncurrent Liabilities	6,789	11,122	39%
Equity	3,543,403	3,438,544	3%

Liquidity and Capital Resources

In 2014, the net decrease in cash and cash equivalents pertain to the purchase of common shares through a tender offer made by Paxys N.V. The total consideration paid amounted to \$\mathbb{P}\$1,149.9 million. Details about the tender offer were disclosed in the Philippine Stock Exchange and Securities and Exchange Commission, as well as in the related notes to the Financial Statements as at December 31, 2015 and 2014.

The cash used in investing activities pertain to investment in short-duration bonds. These are classified as Held-to-Maturity Securities and Available for Sale financial assets in the consolidated financial position. Following are the highlights of the company's cash flows:

In Php'000, except percentage	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
Net Cash provided by (used in) Operating Activities	(P 16,597)	₽145,696	(111%)
Net Cash used in Investing Activities	(333,360)	(1,848)	(17939%)
Net Cash used in Financing Activities	-	(1,073,226)	(100%)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(349,947)	(929,378)	62%

The Company's management believes that the current level of cash generated from operations and the borrowing capability are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate future cash needs. The Company does not anticipate any liquidity problems that may arise from its operating activities in the near future.

Operating Income (Loss) = Gross Profit - Gen & Admin Expenses

EBITDA is defined as Earnings Before Interest Expense, Income Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization

Updates on Operating Subsidiary - ScopeWorks Asia, Inc.

SWA's service income has decreased versus prior year mainly due to the lower volume of its Voice-to-Text account. This decline has no direct correlation on the performance of the company but is principally due to improvement in technology and lower demand for the service. Nevertheless, the company has been proactive in looking for new revenue streams. Likewise, the financials of the Group remained strong and the \$\mathbb{P}11.3\$ million decrease in the Service Income versus prior year has been reduced to a minimal amount of \$\mathbb{P}1.8\$ million at the Net Income level. Financial highlights of SWA are as follows:

In Php'000, except percentage	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
Service Income	₽134,700	₽145,969	(8%)
Gross Profit	15,767	18,321	(14%)
EBITDA	3,522	5,989	(41%)
Net Income	1,273	3,109	(59%)

Updates on Operating Subsidiary - Paxys Global Services, Inc. (PGS)

The revenue contracts of PGS were terminated in April 2014 as such the company has discontinues its operations. Net losses in 2015 pertain mainly on statutory expenses of the company. There are no plans to liquidate the company and Management is continuously seeking for new business opportunities.

In Php'000, except percentage	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
Service Income	₽-	₽4,540	(100%)
Gross Profit	-	1,627	(100%)
EBITDA	(355)	2,293	(116%)
Net Loss	(355)	(562)	(37%)

Key Performance Indicators

The following are the major financial ratios of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2015 and year ended 31 December 2014:

	2015	2014	Y15 vs Y14
Current Ratio ¹	79.5:1	71.9:1	(11%)
Debt to Equity Ratio ²	0.01:1	0.02:1	16%
Return on Equity ³	(0.4%)	(1%)	(41%)
EBITDA Margin	(3%)	(5%)	43%
Net Income margin	(9%)	(14%)	33%

Others Matters

In general, there are no material known trends, demands, commitments, events, transactions, arrangements or items of, by or involving the Company that would require a disclosure pursuant to Part III (A)(2)(A)(i) to (vii) of "Annex C" of the Implementing Rules and Regulations Code, to wit:

Current Assets/Current Liabilities

² Total Liabilities/Total Stockholders' Equity

Net Income/[(Equity end + Equity beg - Net Income)/2]

- 1. There are no known trends or any demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in the Group's liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way. The Company does not anticipate any cash flow or liquidity problems within the next 12 months. As discussed in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations above, Management believes that the current level of cash generated from Operations and borrowing capability are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate cash needs.
- 2. There are no known events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.
- 3. There were no material commitments for expansion or capital expenditures as of reporting period.
- 4. There were no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationship of the Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons during the reporting period.
- 5. There are no unusual items as to nature and amount affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net income or cash flows, except those stated in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations.
- 6. There were no known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable or an unfavorable impact on net sales or revenue or income from continuing operation.
- 7. The causes for any material change from period to period are stated under Management's discussion and analysis section "financial condition".
- 8. The effects of seasonality or cyclicality on the operations of the Company's business are not material.
- 9. There were no material changes in estimates of amounts reported in interim periods of the current year or changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior financial years.

Compliance with Corporate Governance Practices

The Board of Directors and management, employees and shareholders of Paxys, Inc. firmly believe that good corporate governance is a key component of what constitutes sound strategic business management that will support its pursuit of sustainable long-term shareholder value. Our approach to governance is predicated on the belief that good governance is closely linked to the creation of long term shareholder value. The basic structures for the company's corporate governance are primarily contained in its Articles of Incorporation and By-laws, Manual on Corporate Governance and its Code of Ethics. The Board recognizes that it is accountable to the company's shareholders for good governance.

The Company continues to have four (4) Board Committees namely the Executive Committee, the Audit and Risk Management Committee, the Nominations Committee and the Compensation and Remuneration Committee. The Audit and Risk Management Committee, in keeping with regulatory requirements, has updated its Committee Evaluation and Rating System in 2012. Upon review of its charter and evaluation of its performance based on defined rating system, the Committee in 2012 assessed its performance to be satisfactory, able to engage the Board, management and other stakeholders in risk management, control and governance processes to bring about a positive impact while furthering the goals of the company.

Management and the Board continues to assess the company's risks and implements measures to curb and address its exposures while at the same time optimizing opportunities relative to these risks. The Company monetized several investments in 2012. The Company's strong liquidity allows it financial flexibility and prepared for future growth and business opportunities. Henceforth, the Company's Directors and management believes it has adequate resources to continue in operation and as such continue to adopt a going concern basis for the annual report.

PAXYS, INC AND SUBSIDIARIES LIST OF SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES 31 DECEMBER 2017

SCHEDUL	ES	REMARKS			
Schedules Required Under Annex 68-E of the Securities Regulation Code Rule 68					
A.	Financial Assets	See accompanying supplementary schedule to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements			
В.	Amounts Receivables from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)	See accompanying supplementary schedule to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements			
C.	Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated during the Consolidation of Financial Statements	See accompanying supplementary schedule to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements			
D.	Intangible Assets	See accompanying supplementary schedule to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements			
E.	Long-term Debt	Not Applicable			
F.	Indebted to Related Parties	The total indebtedness to related parties does not exceed 5% of total assets.			
G.	Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers	Not Applicable			
H.	Capital Stock	See supplementary schedule.			
	uired Information				
	I Schedule of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards Effective as of 31 December 2017				
J	Map showing the Relationship Between	the Company and its related Parties			
K	Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Ava	ilable for Dividend Declaration			
L	L Schedule of Financial Ratios				

Republic of the Philippines)
Makati City) S.S.

CERTIFICATION

I, MAYETTE H. TAPIA, of legal age, Filipino citizen, with office address at 15th Floor 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines, after having been sworn under oath in accordance with law hereby depose and state that:

- 1. I am the Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer of PAXYS, INC. (the "Company"), a corporation duly organized under Philippine law with principal office at 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines;
- 2. I hereby certify that based on information provided to me, none of the following directors and officers of the Company, as of the date of this certification, are employed by nor work for the Philippine Government:
 - a) Tarcisio M. Medalla
 - b) Roger Leo A. Cariño
 - c) Christopher B. Maldia
 - d) Lim Ghee Keong
 - e) Roberto A. Atendido
 - f) Jose Antonio A. Lichauco
 - g) George Y. Sycip
 - h) Pablito O. Lim
 - i) Mayette H. Tapia
 - j) Ana Maria A. Katigbak
 - k) Sheri A. Inocencio
 - 1) Divine Grace M. Gandeza
- 3. I have executed this Certification to attest to the truth of the foregoing facts as required by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed this Certification on this _____ at Makati City.

MAYETTE H. TAPIA

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN on this

OCT 1 2 2018

MAKATI CIT

affiant

exhibiting to me the following competent evidence of identity:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity		
	Type of ID and Number	Date and Place of Issue	
Mayette H. Tapia	**********	Issued on OGGO by DFA TO which expires on OGGO TO TO THE TOTAL THE PROPERTY OF	

Doc. No. <u>US;</u> Page No. <u>24;</u> Book No. <u>U35</u> Series of 2018.

ATTY, ZIRGILIO R. BATALLA
NOVARY FLIBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY
APPOINTMENT NO MASS
INTIL DE CAMBON SE SOLE PICLE OF ATTY, NO 4839M
MOLT CHARLES SELECT ACTUAL ACTUAL SELECTION
APPOINTMENT NO MASS
MEDICAL SELECTION OF ACTUAL SELECTION
ACCUATION
DECOUTIVE ALEXA COMMISSION OF ACCUSED.







SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, MetroManila, Philippines - Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Edmundo Guia
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time: November 09, 2018 01:48:56 PM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. 0000006609

Company Name

me PAXYS INC.

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

Document Information

Document ID 111092018000983

Document Type LETTER/MISC

Document Code LTR

Period Covered October 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CED/CFD/CRMD/MRD/NTD

Remarks

CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR



- I, JOSE ANTONIO A. LICHAUCO, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of Second Coop, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law, do hereby declare that:
- 1. I am a nominee for Independent Director of Paxys, Inc. and have been its independent director since May 2004.
- 2. I am affiliated with the following companies and organizations (including Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations):

Company/ Organization	Position/Relationship	Period of Service
Asian Alliance Investment Corporation	President	2005 to Present
Automated Technology (Phil.), Inc.	Director and Treasurer	2000 to Present

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of Paxys, Inc., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am not related to any director, officer or substantial shareholder of Paxys, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Implementing Rules of the Securities Regulation Code (Republic Act 8799).
- 5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
- 6. I am neither an officer nor an employee of any government agency or governmentowned and controlled corporation.
- 7. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.
- 8. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of Paxys, Inc. of any changes in the abovementioned information within five (5) days from its occurrence.

DONE this	at Makati City.
SUBSCRIBED AND SW affiant exhibiting to me his Philip One of the control of the	OSE ANTONIO A. LICHAUCO OCT 2 4 2018 at ppine Passport No. Second issued by DFA Second to one
Doc. No; Page No; Book No; Series of 2018.	NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY APPOINTMENT NO. M-88 INTIL DECEMBER 31, 2018 - ROLL OF ATTY, NO. 4834a MOLF CTHAT WHICE NO. V. 0026676 (4-1) 2018 BP OLR NO. THE THINK MEMBER JAN. 29, 2007 PTR NO. 6407619 - JANSSE 2018 - MAKATI CITY

EXECUTIVE BLOG: CENTER MAKATI AVE., COR., JUPITER









SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, MetroManila, Philippines - Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Edmundo Guia Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time: November 09, 2018 01:48:56 PM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. 000

Company Name

0000006609

Company Name

PAXYS INC.

Industry Classification

Company Type

Stock Corporation

Document Information

Document ID

111092018000983

Document Type

LETTER/MISC

Document Code

LTR

Period Covered

October 24, 2018

No. of Days Late

Ω

Department

CED/CFD/CRMD/MRD/NTD

Remarks



CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR

- I, GEORGE EDWIN Y. SYCIP, American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American, of legal age and a resident of COCCATANT American America
- 1. I am a nominee for Independent Director of Paxys, Inc. and have been its independent director since May 2005.
- 2. I am affiliated with the following companies and organizations (including Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations):

Company/ Organization	Position/Relationship	Period of Service
Asian Alliance Holdings and Development Corp.	Director	November 1995 to present
Cityland Development Corporation	Director	December 2017 to present
FMF Development Corporation	Director	July 1996 to present
Premiere Horizon Alliance Corporation	Director	February 2018 to present

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of Paxys, Inc., as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
- 4. I am not related to any director, officer or substantial shareholder of Paxys, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Implementing Rules of the Securities Regulation Code (Republic Act 8799).
- 5. I disclose that I am the subject of the following criminal / administrative investigation or proceeding:

OFFENSE CHARGED/	TRIBUNAL OR AGENCY	STATUS			
INVESTIGATED	INVOLVED				
PLEASE SEE ATTACHED INFORMATION ON PENDING LEGAL PROCEEDINGS					

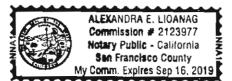
- 6. I am neither an officer nor an employee of any government agency or governmentowned and controlled corporation.
- 7. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.

GEORGE E. SYCIP

State of California County of San Francisco

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me, Alexandra E. Lioanag, Notary Public, this 25th day of October 2018, affiant exhibiting to me his Passport No. (1986), issued on by the 1986 and 1986, the which expires on 1986 and 1986.



Alexandra E. Lioanag Notary Public

MATERIAL PENDING LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

(1) Victory Fund Limited, Harvest All Investment Limited, Bondeast Private Limited, and Hedy S. C. Yap Chua (collectively, "Complainants"), who are minority stockholders of Alliance Select Foods International, Inc. ("Alliance"), filed a complaint against Jonathan Y. Dee, Alvin Y. Dee, Joanna Y. Dee-Laurel, George E. SyCip, Teresita Ladanga, Grace Dogillo, Arak Ratborihan, Raymond See, Marie Grace Vera Cruz, and Antonio Pacis (collectively, the "Respondents") who were or still are directors and/or officers of Alliance, for Syndicated Estafa and Falsification of Public Documents before the Office of the City Prosecutor in Manila ("OCP-Manila"). Respondent Jonathan Dee, et al. filed a counter-charge for Perjury against Hedy Yap-Chua. The OCP-Manila dismissed both complaints (i.e., Syndicated Estafa and Falsification of Public Documents charges, and the Perjury counter-charge) through a Joint Resolution dated July 12, 2016. The Complainants then filed a Petition for Partial Review dated August 29, 2016 in the Department of Justice ("DOJ") which was denied in the DOJ's Joint Resolution dated March 31, 2017.

The Complainants filed a *Motion for Partial Reconsideration* dated April 17, 2017, which the DOJ granted in its *Joint Resolution* dated March 27, 2018. The DOJ affirmed the dismissal of the Complainants' charges of Syndicated *Estafa* and Falsification of Public Documents against the Respondents but found probable cause to charge the Dees, George SyCip, Teresita Ladanga, Grace Dogillo, and Arak Ratborihan with simple *Estafa* under paragraph 2(a), Article 315 of the Revised Penal Code.

Mr. SyCip received the March 27, 2018 Resolution on April 5, 2018. He filed a timely *Motion for Reconsideration* on April 15, 2018 to dispute the factual and legal findings of the DOJ. The *Motion for Reconsideration* has not been resolved.

Meanwhile, the Complainants filed a *Petition for Certiorari* dated May 25, 2018 in the Court of Appeals questioning the DOJ's ruling affirming the dismissal of the Complainants' charges of Syndicated *Estafa* and Falsification of Public Documents against the Respondents. Mr. SyCip filed his *Comment* dated September 19, 2018 on the Petition.

The OCP-Manila wrote to DOJ Undersecretary Deo L. Marco seeking clarification on the latter's directive to file criminal *Informations* charging Jonathan Dee, *et al.*, including Mr. SyCip, with simple *Estafa*. The OCP-Manila said it "cannot not find any aet constituting the said offense or any single offense or any single element thereof that might have happened or occurred in the City of Manila."

Undersecretary Marco agreed that the essential elements of the alleged crime were not committed in the City of Manila but were supposedly committed in Makati and Pasig. He thus ordered the OCP-Manila to transfer the records to the Office of the City Prosecutor of Makati ("OCP-Makati"), which was directed to file criminal *Informations* for simple *Estafa* against Jonathan Dee, *et al.*, including Mr. SyCip. As of October 3, 2018, Undersecretary Marco's directive was reportedly still being reviewed by the OCP-Makati for appropriate action.

(2) On February 13, 2014, Dr. Albert Hong Hin Kay acting in his personal capacity and on behalf of three foreign corporations which are all stockholders of Alliance Select Foods International, Inc. ("Alliance"), filed a complaint against Mr. SyCip and Alliance's Assistant Corporate Secretary, Atty. Annsley Bangkas, for alleged violation of the complainant corporations' right to inspect under Secs. 74 and 75, in relation to Sec. 144, of the Corporation Code. The case was titled *Harvest All Investment Limited, et al. v. Annsley Bangkas, et al.* and initially docketed as I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14B-00503 at the Office of the City Prosecutor in Pasig ("OCP-Pasig").

Thereafter, the same foreign corporations filed on March 11, 2014 another criminal case for alleged violation of the right to inspect, this time against the following members of the Board: Mr. SyCip, Jonathan and Alvin Dee, and Ibarra Malonzo. The case was titled *Harvest All Investment Limited, et*

al. v. George SyCip, et al. and initially docketed as I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14C-00974, at the OCP-Pasig. These cases were consolidated and transferred to the DOJ and re-docketed as NPS Docket Nos. XVI-INV-15B-00033 (formerly I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14B-00503) to 00034 (formerly I.S. No. XV-14-INV-14C-00974). These cases were initially dismissed by the DOJ. However, the DOJ later reversed its previous rulings through its Resolution dated December 4, 2017 and found probable cause to indict Mr. SyCip and his co-respondents. Mr. SyCip filed a Motion for Reconsideration dated December 19, 2017 which is currently pending resolution.

At the same time, Albert and Hedy Yap-Chua filed a petition for inspection of Alliance's corporate books and records before the Regional Trial Court of Pasig on May 12, 2014. The petition, titled *Hedy S. C. Yap-Chua, et al. v. George E. SyCip, et al.*, is doeketed as Commercial Case No. 14-219 (the "Civil Inspection Case") and is currently pending before Branch 161 of the Regional Trial Court of Pasig. The Civil Inspection Case is also based on the same Inspection Request in the above-stated criminal cases.

As a result of the issuance of the DOJ Resolution dated December 4, 2017, two (2) Informations for violation of Sec. 74 in relation to Sec. 144 of the Corporation Code were filed in January 2018 before the Metropolitan Trial Court of Pasig ("MeTC Pasig"). The criminal cases, titled *People of the Philippines v. Annsley Bangkas, et al.*, are docketed as Criminal Case Nos. M-PSG-18-00148-CR to 00149-CR and were raffled to Branch 72 of the MeTC-Pasig. The MeTC-Pasig issued an *Order* dated February 23, 2018 finding that there is probable cause for the issuance of warrants of arrest against all of the accused including Mr. SyCip and directed the issuance of such warrants. However, the trial court failed to rule on a previously filed *Motion to Suspend Due to a Prejudicial Question* in relation to the Civil Inspection Case.

Mr. SyCip received his copy of the February 23, 2018 Order, through counsel, on April 11, 2018. He filed a *Motion for Reconsideration* dated April 16, 2018 of the order. During the hearing, the court gave the public prosecutor ten (10) days to file his comment on the motion.

The arraignment of the accused was previously scheduled on May 15, 2018. On that date, the court rescheduled the arraignment to June 15, 2018 due to the incidents that still remained pending. Subsequently, June 15, 2018 was deelared a national holiday and so the court rescheduled the arraignment to September 11, 2018.

On September 11, 2018, the court again reset the arraignment to November 12, 2018 due to the pending incidents, which include Mr. SyCip's April 16, 2018 *Motion for Reconsideration*. The court also ordered the public prosecutor anew to file his comment on the motions for reconsideration, including Mr. SyCip's April 16, 2018 *Motion for Reconsideration*.



Republic of the Philippines)
Makati City) S.S.

UNDERTAKING

I, MAYETTE H. TAPIA, of legal age, Filipino citizen, with office address at 15th Floor 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines, after having been sworn under oath in accordance with law hereby depose and state that:

- 1. I am the Corporate Secretary and Corporate Information Officer of PAXYS, INC. (the "Company"), a corporation duly organized under Philippine law with principal office at 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines.
- 2. In compliance with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") requirements, the Company has attached the notarized Certifications on the qualifications and disqualifications of its independent directors, particularly Mr. Jose Antonio Lichauco and Mr. George Y. Sycip, respectively.
- 3. In order to ensure compliance, I hereby undertake, on behalf of the Company, to submit to the SEC the consularized original copy of Mr. George Y. Sycip's Certification within thirty (30) days before the Company's annual shareholders' meeting.
- 4. I have executed the foregoing to confirm the Company's Undertaking as required by the SEC.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have signed this Undertaking on this NOV 0-6 2018 at Makati City.

Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN on this NOV 0 6 2018 at ______ affiant exhibiting to me the following competent evidence of identity:

Name	Competent Evidence of Identity		
	Type of ID and Number	Date and Place of Issue	
Mayette H. Tapia	Philippine Passport No.	Issued on the by DFA NCR East which expires on	

Doc. No. 332; Page No. 68; Book No. YY8 Series of 2018. NOTASY PUBLIC FOR MINIATION AND ASSAULT OF THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSAULT OF THE DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSAULT OF

Paxys, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015





STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of Paxys, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Group) is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, including the schedules attached therein, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the consolidated financial statements, including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

Reves Tacandong & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders. has audited the consolidated financial statements of the Group in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

NAME

Tarcisio M. Medalla

Chairman of the Board and President

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES! 155 MAKATI CITY

BEFORE ME personally appeared

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER DATE/PLACE ISSUED

Signed this 27th day of March 2018

Known to me and to me known to be the same persons who executed The fore going instrument and acknowledged to me that the same, tree and valuetary not and deed

DOC. NO. PAGE NO. BOOKNO

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY APPOINTMENT NO. M-83 UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2018

ROLL OF ATTY, NO. 48348 MCLE COMPLIANCE NO. IV-0016333/4-10-2013 IBP O.R No.700762-LIFETIME MEMBER IAN. 29, 2007 PTR No. 6507679- JAN 03, 2018

EXECUTIVE BLDG, CENTER MAKATI AVE, COR, JUPITER



BOA/PRC Accreditation No. 4782 December 29, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018 SEC Accreditation No. 0207-FR-2 (Group A) September 27, 2016, valid until September 27, 2019

8741 Paseo de Roxas Makati City 1226 Philippines Phone : +632 982 9100 : +632 982 9111 Fax

: www.reyeslacandong.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS TO ACCOMPANY CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR FILING WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Paxys, Inc. 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Paxys, Inc. (the Company) and Subsidiaries as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017, on which we have rendered our report dated March 27, 2018.

In compliance with the Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, as amended, we are stating that the Company has 498 stockholders owning 100 or more shares each.

REYES TACANDONG & CO.

HAYDEE M. REYES

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 83522

Tax Identification No. 102-095-265-000

BOA Accreditation No. 4782; Valid until December 31, 2018

SEC Accreditation No. 0663-AR-3 Group A

Valid until August 30, 2020

BIR Accreditation No. 08-005144-006-2017

Valid until January 13, 2020

PTR No. 6607959

Issued January 3, 2018, Makati City

March 27, 2018

Makati City, Metro Manila

RSM



BOA/PRC Accreditation No. 4782 December 29, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018 SEC Accreditation No 0207-FR-2 (Group A) September 27, 2016, valid until September 27, 2019 Cilibank Tower 8741 Paseo de Roxas Makatı City 1226 Philippines · +632 982 9100

Fax +632 982 9111 Website : www.reyestacandong.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Paxys, inc. 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Paxys, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, and their consolidated financial performance and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSA). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to the audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Accounting for Financial Assets

The Group has significant amount of financial assets, which consist of cash equivalents, available-for-sale financial assets and held-to-maturity investments. This is significant to our audit because the aggregate balance of financial assets amounting to ₹3,561.3 million as at December 31, 2017 is substantial in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole. Necessary disclosures are included in Note 5, Cash and Cash Equivalents and Note 6, Available-for-Sale Financial Assets and Held-to-Maturity Securities.

THE FOWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AF IT (TAX) CONSTRUCT

RSM





We have assessed the propriety of recognition, classification and measurement, as well as management's assessment of impairment of financial assets.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2017, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2017 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditors' report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified in the foregoing when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSA will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, these could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the consolidated financial statements.





As part of an audit in accordance with PSA, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that
 are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
 effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the subsidiaries or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audits.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



-4-

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year and are therefore considered the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

REYES TACANDONG & CO.

HAYDEE M. REYES

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 83522

Tax Identification No. 102-095-265-000

BOA Accreditation No. 4782; Valid until December 31, 2018

SEC Accreditation No. 0663-AR-3 Group A

Valid until August 30, 2020

BIR Accreditation No. 08-005144-006-2017

Valid until January 13, 2020

PTR No. 6607959

Issued January 3, 2018, Makati City

March 27, 2018 Makati City, Metro Manila



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

Amounts in Thousands

		Dec	eniber 31
	Note	2017	2016
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	5	₽2,7 58,529	₽2,856,866
Available-for-sale financial assets	6	814,982	231,560
Held-to-maturity investments	6	100,175	581,388
Trade and other receivables	7	53,643	45,122
Other current assets	8	14,871	13,504
Total Current Assets		3,742,200	3,728,440
Noncurrent Assets			
Property and equipment	10	1,681	2,340
Intangible assets	11	420	718
Other noncurrent assets	12	11,294	11,435
Total Noncurrent Assets		13,395	14,493
		₽3,755,595	₽3,742,933
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Current Liabilities			
Trade and other payables	13	₽26,502	₽33,644
Income tax payable		190	586
Total Current Liabilities		26,692	34,230
Noncurrent Liability			
Retirement liability	14	4,064	5,258
Total Liabilities		30,756	39,488
Equity	15		
Capital stock		1,148,535	1,148,535
Additional paid-in capital		451,364	451,364
Parent shares held by a subsidiary		(1,149,886)	(1,149,886)
Other equity reserves		405,598	386,158
Retained earnings		2,869,228	2,867,274
Total Equity		3,724,839	3,703,445
		P3,755,595	₽ 3,742,933
			10,7-12,555

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Amounts in Thousands, except Basic/Diluted Loss per Share

Years Ended December 31

		ears Ended Decer	uner 31
Note	2017	2016	2015
	₽79,205	₽92,0 7 3	₽134,700
_17	(66,521)	(79,815)	(118,933)
	12,684	12,258	15,767
18	(85,826)	(77,328)	(79,608)
5	74,927	66,766	43,253
	321	5,135	4,083
20	5,425	10,790	8,170
	7,531	17,621	(8,335)
21			
	6,080 (503)	5,791 -	4,234 _
	5,577	5,791	4,234
	1,954	11,830	(12,569)
	10,275	136,858	118,402
6	6,945	10,118	(4,404)
14	2,220	1,236	3 <u>,4</u> 30
	19,440	148,212	117,428
	P21,394	P160,042	P104,859
22	₽0.002	₽0.015	(P0.016)
	17 18 5 20 21 6 14	Note 2017 P79,205 17 (66,521) 12,684 18 (85,826) 5 74,927 321 20 5,425 7,531 21 6,080 (503) 5,577 1,954 10,275 6 6,945 14 2,220 19,440 P21,394	Note 2017 2016 P79,205 P92,073 17 (66,521) (79,815) 12,684 12,258 18 (85,826) (77,328) 5 74,927 66,766 321 5,135 20 5,425 10,790 7,531 17,621 21 6,080 5,791 (503) - 5,577 5,791 1,954 11,830 10,275 136,858 6 6,945 10,118 14 2,220 1,236 19,440 148,212 P21,394 P160,042

See accampanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Stotements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Amounts in Thousands

Years Ended December 3	Years	Ended	Decem	her	31
------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-----	----

		Years Ended Dece	mber 31
Note	2017	2016	2015
15			
13	₽1,148,535	₽1 ,148,535	₽1,148,535
		, _,_ ,_ ,	
1 5			
	451,364	451,364	<u>451,364</u>
15			
	(1,149,886)	(1,149,886)	(1,149,886)
	374,827	237,969	119,567
	10,275	136,858	118,402
	385,102	374,827	237,969
c			
O	7 020	(2.208)	2,106
	•	1	(4,404)
	14,765		(2,298)
_			
1 4			
		•	(1,155)
	<u>_</u>		3,430
			<u>2,2</u> 75
	405,598	386,158	237,946
1 5			
	2,867,274	2,855,444	2,868,013
	1,954	11,830	(12,569)
	2,869,228	2,867,274	2,855,444
	₽3,724,839	₽3,703,445	₽3,543,403
	15 15 15	Note 2017 15 P1,148,535 15 451,364 15 (1,149,886) 374,827 10,275 385,102 6 7,820 6,945 14,765 14 3,511 2,220 5,731 405,598 15 2,867,274 1,954 2,869,228	Note 2017 2016 15 P1,148,535 P1,148,535 15 451,364 451,364 15 (1,149,886) (1,149,886) 374,827 237,969 10,275 136,858 385,102 374,827 6 7,820 (2,298) 6,945 10,118 14,765 7,820 14 3,511 2,275 2,220 1,236 5,731 3,511 405,598 386,158 15 2,867,274 2,855,444 1,954 11,830 2,869,228 2,867,274

See accompanying Notes to Consalidated Financial Statements.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

Amounts in Thousands

		Yea	rs Ended Decem l	ber 31
	Note	2017	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Income (loss) before income tax		₽7,531	₽17,621	(₽8,335)
Adjustments for:		,		(. 0,000)
Interest income	5	(74,927)	(66,766)	(43,253)
Provision for impairment losses on:	•	(,,,	(00), 00)	(15,255)
Trade and other receivables	18	13,151	15,228	10,576
Input value-added tax	18	2,409	1,127	2,448
Reversal of payables	20	(3,743)	(10,166)	2,
Depreciation and amortization	10	1,462	2,118	4,493
Net retirement benefits (gain)	14	1,026	381	(905)
Gain on disposal of property and equipment	20	(357)	501	(982)
Net unrealized foreign exchange (gain) loss	20	89	(5,135)	(4,083)
Gain on redemption of available-for-sale		0,5	(3,133)	(4,063)
financial assets	20	(52)	12 7091	(000)
Write-off of nontrade receivable	20	(53)	(2,798)	(900)
		(52.412)	4,566	- (40.041)
Operating loss before working capital changes		(53,412)	(43,824)	(40,941)
Decrease (increase) in:		(4.5.42=)	2.227	5 075
Trade and other receivables		(16,135)	3,297	5,275
Other current assets		(3,776)	(3,029)	(5,203)
Other noncurrent assets		141	472	(37)
Decrease in:				
Trade and other payables		(3,399)	(755)	(3,150)
Refundable deposit			(605)	
Net cash used for operations		(76,581)	(44,444)	(44,056)
Interest received		69,390	69,895	31 ,91 3
Income taxes paid		(5,973)	(5,650)	(4,454)
Retirement benefits paid	14	<u>-</u>	(71)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	3	(13,164)	19,730	(16,597)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Additions to:				
Available-for-sale financial assets		(626,653)	_	(248,200)
	6	(100,175)	(706,432)	(135,905)
Held-to-maturity investments	10	(362)	(444)	(1,039)
Property and equipment			. ,	
Intangible assets Proceeds from:	11	(143)	(602)	(188)
Redemption of:		E04 300	260.040	
Held-to-maturity investments	6	581,388	260,949	F0.005
Available-for-sale financial assets	6	50,229	161,417	50,990
Disposal of property and equipment		357		982
Net cash used in investing activities		(95,359)	(285,112)	(333,360)

(Forward)

Vears	Fnded	Decem	her 31
1 Pal S	CHUPU	1760.6111	UP1 -C1

		rais mided peceniper 21	
Note	2017	2016	2015
	(P108,523)	(\$265,382)	(₽349,95 7)
	10,186	141,993	122,487
	2,856,866	2,980,255	3,207,725
5	₽2,758,529	₽2,856,866	₽2,980,255
		Note 2017 (P108,523) 10,186 2,856,866	Note 2017 2016 (P108,523) (P265,382) 10,186 141,993 2,856,866 2,980,255

See accompanying Nates to Consolidated Financial Stotements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

Paxys, Inc. (Paxys or the Parent Company) is an investment holding company incorporated in the Philippines and listed (stock symbol: PAX) in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE). The Company was formerly known as Fil-Hispano Holdings Corporation and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on February 14, 1952. The corporate life of the Company was extended for another 50 years until February 14, 2052.

As at December 31, 2017 and 2016, the major shareholders of the Parent Company are All Asia Customer Services Holdings Ltd (AACSHL), a company incorporated in Hong Kong, and Paxys N.V., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company, with 54.93% and 30.09% equity interest, respectively.

At present, Scopeworks Asia, Inc. (SWA), the operating subsidiary, provides general transcription, data conversion, contact center, and other outsourcing services (see Note 2).

The Parent Company and its subsidiaries are collectively referred to as the Group.

The registered office address of the Parent Company is at 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

<u>Approval of the Consolidated Financial Statements</u>

The accompanying consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 were approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors (BOD) on March 27, 2018.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) issued by the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC) and adopted by the SEC. This financial reporting framework includes PFRS, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS), Philippine Interpretations from International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) and the SEC provisions.

Measurement Bases

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso, which is the functional currency of the Parent Company. All amounts are rounded to the nearest thousands, unless otherwise stated.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for available-for-sale (AFS) financial assets that are measured at fair value. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for an asset.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the transaction date.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured and/or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active market for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting year.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as discussed in the foregoing.

Information about the assumptions made in measuring fair value is included in the following notes to consolidated financial statements:

- Note 3 Significant Judgments, Accounting Estimates and Assumptions
- Note 24 Financial Instruments

Adoption of New and Amended PFRS

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the adoption of the following amended PFRS which the Company adopted effective on January 1, 2017:

- Amendments to PAS 7, Statement of Cash Flows Disclosure Initiative The amendments require entities to provide information that enable the users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities.
- Amendments to PAS 12, Income Taxes Recagnition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized
 Losses The amendments clarify the accounting for deferred tax assets related to unrealized
 losses on debt instruments measured at fair value, to address diversity in practice.
- Amendment to PFRS 12, Disclosures of Interests in Other Entities Clarification of the Scope of the Standard – The amendment is part of the Annual Improvements to PFRS 2014-2016 Cycle and clarifies that the disclosure requirements in PFRS 12, other than those relating to summarized financial information, apply to an entity's interest in a subsidiary, a joint venture or an associate (or a portion of its interest in a joint venture or an associate) that is classified (or included in a disposal group that is classified) as held for sale.

The adoption of the foregoing amended PFRS did not have any material effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group. Additional disclosures have been included in the notes to consolidated financial statements, as applicable.

New and Amended PFRS in Issue But Not Yet Effective

Relevant new and amended PFRS, which are not yet effective for the year ended December 31, 2017 and have not been applied in preparing the financial statements, are summarized below.

Effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2018:

 PFRS 9, Financial Instruments — This standard will replace PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (and all the previous versions of PFRS 9). It contains requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities, impairment, hedge accounting and derecognition.

PFRS 9 requires all recognized financial assets to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value (through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income), depending on the classification by reference to the business model within which these are held and its contractual cash flow characteristics.

For financial liabilities, the most significant effect of PFRS 9 relates to cases where the fair value option is taken: the amount of change in fair value of a financial liability designated as at fair value through profit or loss that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income (rather than in profit or loss), unless this creates an accounting mismatch.

For the impairment of financial assets, PFRS 9 introduces an "expected credit loss" model based on the concept of providing for expected losses at inception of a contract; it will no longer be necessary for there to be objective evidence of impairment before a credit loss is recognized.

For hedge accounting, PFRS 9 introduces a substantial overhaul allowing financial statements to better reflect how risk management activities are undertaken when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures.

The derecognition provisions are carried over almost unchanged from PAS 39.

- Amendments to PFRS 2, Share-based Payment Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions — The amendments clarify the effects of vesting and non-vesting conditions on the measurement of cash-settled share-based payments, the accounting for share-based payment transactions with a net settlement feature for withholding tax obligations, and the effect of a modification to the terms and condition of a share-based payment that changes the classification of the transaction from cash-settled to equity settled.
- PFRS 15, Revenue from Contract with Custamers The new standard replaces PAS 11, Construction Contracts, PAS 18, Revenue, and related interpretations. It establishes a single comprehensive framework for revenue recognition to apply consistently across transactions, industries and capital markets, with a core principle (based on a five-step model to be applied to all contracts with customers), enhanced disclosures, and new or improved guidance (e.g. the point at which revenue is recognized, accounting for variable considerations, costs of fulfilling and obtaining a contract, etc.).

- Amendment to PFRS 15, Revenue from Contract with Customers Clarification to PFRS 15 The
 amendments provide clarifications on the following topics: (a) identifying performance
 obligations; (b) principal versus agent considerations; and (c) licensing. The amendments also
 provide some transition relief for modified contracts and completed contracts.
- Amendments to PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures Measuring an Associate
 or Joint Venture at Fair Value The amendments are part of the Annual Improvements to PFRS
 2014-2016 Cycle and clarify that the election to measure at fair value through profit or loss an
 investment in an associate or a joint venture that is held by an entity that is a venture capital
 organization, or other qualifying entity, is available for each investment in an associate or joint
 venture on an investment-by-investment basis, upon initial recognition.
- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 22, Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration The interpretation clarifies that in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognizes the nonmonetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine a date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

Effective for annual periods beginning January 1, 2019:

- PFRS 16, Leases The most significant change introduced by the new standard is that almost all leases will be brought onto lessees' statement of financial position under a single model (except leases of less than 12 months and leases of low-value assets), eliminating the distinction between operating and finance leases. Lessor accounting, however, remains largely unchanged and the distinction between operating and finance lease is retained.
- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 23, Uncertainty Over Income Tax Treatments The interpretation provides requirements in addition to those set in PAS 12, Income Taxes, by specifying how to determine the accounting tax position when there is uncertainty over tax treatments. It requires an entity to (a) determine whether uncertain tax positions are assessed separately or as a group, and (b) assess whether it is probable that a tax authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment used, or proposed to be used, by an entity in its income tax filings. If the entity concludes that it is probable that a particular tax treatment is accepted, the entity has to determine taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits or tax rates consistently with the tax treatment included in its income tax filings. Otherwise, the entity has to use the most likely amount or the expected value of the tax treatment when determining taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates. The decision should be based on which method provides better predictions of the resolution of the uncertainty.

Deferred effectivity -

Amendment to PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and its Associate ar Joint Venture — The amendments address a current conflict between the two standards and clarify that gain or loss should be recognized fully when the transaction involves a business, and partially if it involves assets that do not constitute a business. The effective date of the amendments, initially set for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, is now deferred indefinitely until the International Accounting Standards Board has completed its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

Under prevailing circumstances, the adoption of the foregoing new and amended PFRS is not expected to have any material effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group, except for PFRS 9 and 16. Additional disclosures will be included in the consolidated financial statements, as applicable.

The Group is assessing the impact of PFRS 9 and 16 on the consolidated financial statements based on the facts and circumstances that exist as at December 31, 2017. However, it is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of that effect until the detailed review that is in progress has been completed.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries, which it controls as at December 31 of each year. The Parent Company has control when it is exposed, or has right, to variable returns from its investment with the investee and it has the ability to affect those returns through its powers over the investee.

The wholly owned subsidiaries of the Parent Company are as follows:

	Line of Business	Principal Place of Business
Paxys N.V.	Investment holding	Curacao
Paxys Ltd.	Investment holding	Hong Kong
SWA	Data conversion	Philippines
Paxys Realty, Inc. (formerly Paxys Global		
Services, Inc.)(PRI)*	Real estate	Philippines
Paxys Global Services Pte. Ltd. (PGSPL)*	Business process outsourcing	Singapore
Regional Operating Headquarters of PGSPL (PGS ROHQ)*	Shared services	Philippines

^{*} PRI, PGSPL and PGS ROHQ are currently not in operations.

On November 27, 2017, the BOD of PRI approved the change of its corporate name and its primary purpose from business process outsourcing to real estate business. This was subsequently approved by the SEC on February 6, 2018. PRI has not yet started its real estate operations as at the date of the report.

Each entity determines its own functional currency, which is the currency that best reflects the economic substance of the underlying events and circumstances relevant to the entity, and items include in the separate financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

The functional currency of all the subsidiaries, except Paxys N.V. and Paxys Ltd., is the Philippine Peso. The functional currency of Paxys N.V. and Paxys Ltd. is the United States Dollar (US\$). As at reporting date, the assets and liabilities of Paxys N.V. and Paxys Ltd. are translated into the functional and presentation currency of the Parent Company (the Philippine Peso) at the rate of exchange ruling at financial reporting date and, the profit and loss are translated at the average exchange rate for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to "Cumulative translation adjustment," a separate component of equity included as part of "Other equity reserves."

Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date of acquisition or incorporation, being the date on which the Parent Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date such control ceases. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Changes in the controlling equity ownership (i.e., acquisition of non-controlling interest or partial disposal of equity interest over a subsidiary) that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

When the Parent Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Parent Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; or
- The Parent Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Parent Company re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control.

The separate financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies. All intra-group balances, transactions, unrealized gains and losses resulting from intra-group transactions and dividends are eliminated in full

If the Parent Company loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognizes the assets and liabilities of the former subsidiary from the consolidated statement of financial position;
- Recognizes any investment retained in the former subsidiary when control is lost and subsequently accounts for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary in accordance with relevant PFRS. The remaining equity interest is remeasured and the remeasured value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset, when appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture;

 Recognizes the gain or loss associated with the loss of control attributable to the former controlling interest.

Business Combinations and Goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Transaction costs incurred are recognized as expense.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognized either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured. Subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. In instance where the contingent consideration does not fall within the scope of PAS 39, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate PFRS.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in profit or loss. If the initial accounting for business combination can be determined only provisionally by the end of the year by which the combination is effected because either the fair values to be assigned to the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities or contingent liabilities or the cost of the combination can be determined only provisionally, the Group accounts the combination using provisional values. Adjustments to these provisional values as a result of completing the initial accounting should be made within 12 months from the acquisition date. The carrying amount of an identifiable asset, liability or contingent liability that is recognized as a result of completing the initial accounting should be calculated as if its fair value at the acquisition date had been recognized from that date and goodwill or any gain recognized should be adjusted from the acquisition date by an amount equal to the adjustment to the fair value at the acquisition date of the identifiable asset, liability or contingent liability being recognized or adjusted.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Financial Assets and Liabilities

Date of Recognition. Financial assets and liabilities are recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of a financial instrument. All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the trade date (i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase the asset). Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of the assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Initial Recognition. Financial assets and liabilities are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in the case of an asset) or received (in the case of a liability). Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement of all financial instruments, except for financial instruments classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVPL). Fair value is determined by reference to the transaction price or other market prices. If such market prices are not readily determinable, the fair value of the consideration is estimated as the sum of all future cash payments or receipts, discounted using the prevailing market rate of interest for similar instruments with similar maturities.

"Day 1" Difference. Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data observable from the market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a "Day 1" difference) in profit or loss unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing a "Day 1" difference amount.

Classification. Financial instruments are classified as liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. Interest, dividends, gains and losses relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, are recognized in profit or loss. Distributions to holders of financial instruments classified as equity are charged directly to equity, net of any related income tax.

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following categories: financial assets at FVPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments and AFS financial assets. The Group classifies its financial liabilities as either financial liabilities at FVPL or other financial liabilities.

The classification of financial instruments depends on the purpose for which these were acquired and whether these are quoted in an active market. The Group determines the classification of the financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates such designation at every reporting date.

The Group does not have financial instruments classified as financial assets or liabilities at FVPL as at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

HTM Investments. HTM investments are quoted non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities for which the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. When the Group sells more than an insignificant amount of HTM investments before maturity (other than in certain specific circumstances), the entire category is tainted and should be reclassified as AFS financial assets.

After initial recognition, HTM investments are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for any impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The amortization is recognized in profit or loss.

Investments in bonds are classified under this category.

AFS Financial Assets. AFS financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. These are purchased and held indefinitely, and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions. These include equity investments, money market papers and other debt instruments. AFS financial assets are initially measured at fair value plus incremental direct transaction costs. The unrealized gains and losses arising from the fair valuation of AFS financial assets, except for the foreign exchange fluctuations on AFS debt securities and the related effective interest, are excluded from earnings recognized in profit or loss, and are recognized as other comprehensive income in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in the equity section of the consolidated statement of financial position. These changes in fair values are recognized in equity until the investment is sold, collected, or otherwise disposed of or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in equity are included in profit or loss.

Where the Group holds more than one investment in the same security, these are deemed to be disposed on a first-in, first-out basis. Interest earned or paid on the investments is recognized as interest income or expense using the effective interest method. Dividends earned on investments are recognized in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established. These financial assets are classified as noncurrent assets unless the intention is to dispose such assets within 12 months from the end of reporting year.

The Group has classified its quoted debt and equity investments as AFS financial assets.

Loons and Receivables. Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and maturities that are not quoted in an active market. These are not entered into with the intention of immediate or short-term resale and are not designated as financial assets at FVPL or AFS financial assets.

Subsequent to initial measurement, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any allowance for impairment losses in value. Any interest earned on loans and receivables is recognized as part of "Interest income" in profit or loss on an accrual basis. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are integral part of the effective interest rate. The periodic amortization, included as part of "Interest income," under consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets if maturity is within 12 months from the reporting date. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

This category includes cash on hand and in banks, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and rental and security deposits (included in "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated statement of financial position).

Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid placements that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Trade and other receivables include trade receivables, due from related parties, nontrade receivables, accrued interest, advances to officers and employees and other receivables.

Other Financial Liabilities. Other financial liabilities pertain to financial liabilities that are not held for trading and are not designated at FVPL upon the inception of the liability. These include liabilities arising from operating and financing activities.

The Group has classified trade and other payables (excluding statutory liabilities) as other financial liabilities at amortized cost.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting year whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

a. Financial assets carried at amortized cost

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables and HTM investments has been incurred, the amount of loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e., the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss.

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group about loss events such as, but not limited to, significant financial difficulty of the counterparty, a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, or the increasing probability that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in the group of financial assets with similar credit risk and characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment. The impairment assessment is performed at the end of each reporting year. For the purpose of a collective evaluation of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of such credit risk characteristics such as customer type, payment history, past-due status and term.

Loans and receivables and HTM investments, together with the related allowance, are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realized. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed its amortized cost at the reversal date.

b. AFS financial assets

For equity investments classified as AFS financial assets, impairment would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investments below their cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss, measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value less any impairment loss on the financial asset previously recognized in profit or loss, is removed from equity and recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through profit or loss. Increases in fair value after impairment are recognized directly in the other comprehensive income presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

A financial asset (or where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized by the Group when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset has expired; or
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has
 transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor
 retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control over the
 asset.

Where the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset, if any, is measured at the lower of original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to pay.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

A modification is considered substantial if the present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including net fees paid or received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is different by at least 10% from the discounted present value of remaining cash flows of the original liability.

The fair value of the modified financial liability is determined based on its expected cash flows, discounted using the interest rate at which the Group could raise debt with similar terms and conditions in the market. The difference between the carrying value of the original liability and fair value of the new liability is recognized in profit or loss.

On the other hand, if the difference does not meet the 10% threshold, the original debt is not extinguished but merely modified. In such case, the carrying amount is adjusted by the costs or fees paid or received in the restructuring.

Offsetting of Financial Instruments. Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Other Current Assets

Other current assets, which consist of input value-added tax (VAT) and prepaid expenses, are carried at face value.

Prepaid Expenses. Prepaid expenses are expenses paid in advance and recorded as assets before these are utilized. Prepaid expenses are apportioned over the period covered by the payment and recognized in profit or loss when incurred. Prepaid expenses that are expected to be realized within 12 months after the reporting year are classified as current assets. Otherwise, these are classified as other noncurrent assets.

VAT. Revenue, expenses and assets are recognized, net of the amount of VAT, except where the tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from the tax authority is included as part of "Other current assets" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Investments in Joint Ventures

The Parent Company has interests in joint ventures, whereby the venturers have a contractual arrangement that establishes joint control. A joint venture is a contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control, and a jointly controlled entity is a joint venture that involves the establishment of a separate entity in which each venture has an interest.

Interest in a joint venture is initially recognized at cost and subsequently accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the interest in a joint venture is carried at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in the net assets of the joint venture, less any impairment in value. The share in the results of the operations of the joint venture is recognized in profit or loss. The Group's share of post-acquisition movements in the joint venture's equity reserves is recognized directly in equity. Profits or losses resulting from the transactions between the Group and the joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the joint venture and for unrealized losses to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment of the asset transferred. Dividends received are treated as a reduction of the carrying value of the interest. If the Group's share of losses of a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the joint venture, the Group discountinues recognizing its share of further losses.

After the application of the equity method, the Group determines at the end of each reporting year whether there is any objective evidence that the investment may be impaired. If this is the case, the amount of impairment is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the investment and recoverable amount and recognizes the difference in profit or loss.

After the Group's investment is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the entity has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint venture. If the joint venture subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes the recognition of its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not previously recognized.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are carried at historical cost less accumulated depreciation, amortization and any impairment in value. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset, including borrowing costs on qualifying assets.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the items can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss in the year incurred.

Major renovations that qualify for capitalization are depreciated and amortized over the remaining useful life of the related asset or up to the date of the next major renovation, whichever is shorter.

Depreciation and amortization are calculated using the straight-line method to allocate the cost over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Asset Type	Number of Years
Computer equipment	3 to 5
Communication equipment	3 to 5
Leasehold improvements	5 or lease term, whichever is shorter
Office furniture, fixtures and equipment	5
Transportation equipment	5

Depreciation and amortization commence when an asset is in its location or condition capable of being operated in the manner intended by management. Depreciation and amortization cease at the earlier of the date that the item is classified as held for sale (or included in a disposal group that is classified as held for sale) in accordance with PFRS 5, Noncurrent Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations, and the date the asset is derecognized.

The estimated useful lives and depreciation and amortization method of property and equipment are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, periodically to ensure that these are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from the items of property and equipment.

Fully depreciated property and equipment are retained in the books until these are no longer being used in the operations.

When an asset is disposed of, or is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal, the cost and accumulated depreciation, amortization and any impairment are derecognized. Gains and losses on disposals or retirement are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount of the assets and are recognized in profit or loss.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets are composed of the website and software packages.

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and any impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and are recognized in profit or loss in the year in which the expenditures are incurred.

Intangible assets are amortized over the estimated economic lives and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at each reporting date. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over three to five years.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are assessed for impairment annually either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in economic life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The carrying amount of investments in joint ventures, property and equipment, intangible assets and other nonfinancial assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized in profit or loss for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. For purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units). Nonfinancial assets, other than goodwill, that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

Impairment losses recognized in prior years are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized. After such a reversal, the depreciation and amortization are adjusted in future years to allocate the asset's revised carrying amount on a systematic basis over its remaining estimated useful lives.

Equity

Capital Stock. Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction from proceeds, net of tax.

Additional Paid-in Capital. Additional paid-in capital includes any premium received in the initial issuances of capital stock. Any transaction costs associated with the issuance of shares are deducted from additional paid-in capital, net of tax.

Parent Shares Held by a Subsidiary. Where any entity of the Group purchases the Parent Company's shares (treasury stock), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of related taxes), is deducted from equity until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transactions costs and the related tax effect, is included in equity.

Retained Earnings. Retained earnings represent the cumulative balance of net income or loss, dividend distributions, effects of the changes in accounting policy and other capital adjustments.

Other Comprehensive Income

Other comprehensive income (loss) comprise items of income and expenses (including items previously presented as other equity reserves under the consolidated statement of changes in equity) that are not recognized in profit or loss for the year. Other comprehensive income (loss), which are presented as "Other equity reserves," includes cumulative translation adjustment, fair value changes on AFS financial assets and cumulative remeasurement gain or loss on retirement liability.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates and value-added tax or duties. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as principal in all of its revenue arrangements.

The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Service Income. Revenue is recognized as services are rendered.

Interest Income. Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues using the effective interest method, that is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Other Income. Revenue is recognized when there is an incidental economic benefit, other than the usual business operations, that will flow to the Group.

Cost and Expense Recognition

Costs and expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the year in the form of outflows, decrease of assets or incurrence of liabilities that result in decrease in equity, other than those relating to distributions to equity participants.

Cost of Services. Costs of services are recognized as expense when the related services are rendered.

General and Administrative Expenses. General and administrative expenses constitute cost of administering the business and cost incurred to sell and market the services. These expenses are recognized in profit or loss as incurred.

Employee Benefits

Short-term Benefits. The Group recognizes a liability net of amounts already paid and an expense for services rendered by employees during the year. Short-term benefits given by the Group to its employees include salaries and wages, social security contributions, short-term compensated absences, bonuses and non-monetary benefits.

Short-term employee benefit liabilities are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

Retirement Benefits. Retirement benefit costs are actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. This method reflects services rendered by employees up to the date of valuation and incorporates assumptions concerning employees' projected salaries. The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed by a qualified actuary.

The Group recognizes service costs, comprising of current service costs, past service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and interest cost or income in profit or loss. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the retirement liability or asset.

Past service costs are recognized in profit or loss on the earlier of the date of the plan amendment or curtailment; and the date that the Group recognizes restructuring-related costs.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

Remeasurements of the retirement liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income (loss).

The retirement liability is the present value of the defined benefit obligation. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using risk-free interest rate of government bonds that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related retirement and other long-term benefits liability.

Termination Benefits. Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either: terminating the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal, or providing termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy.

Actuarial valuations are made with sufficient regularity so that the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements do not differ materially from the amounts that would be determined at the reporting date.

Leases

The determination of whether the arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset. A reassessment is made after inception on the lease only if one of the following applies: (a) there is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement; (b) a renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless the term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term; (c) there is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specified asset; or (d) there is substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting commences or ceases from the date when the change in circumstances gave rise to reassessment for scenarios (a), (c) or (d) and at the date of renewal or extension period for scenario (b).

Leases where a significant portion of the risks and benefits of ownership over the leased properties are retained by the lessor, are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases are recognized in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

The Group as a Lessor. Leases where the Group retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership over the leased asset are classified as operating leases. Lease income is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

The Group as a Lessee. Operating lease payments are recognized as expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Foreign Currencies

Transactions and Balances. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of gain or loss on change in fair value of the item.

Foreign Operations. The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Philippine Peso at the rate of exchange ruling at financial reporting date and, the profit and loss amounts are translated at the weighted average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences a rising on the translation are taken directly to "Cumulative translation adjustment," a separate component of equity included as part of "Other equity reserves." Upon disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative translation adjustment relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in profit or loss.

Income Taxes

Current Tax. Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rate and the tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting year.

Deferred Tax. Deferred tax is provided on all temporary differences at the end of reporting year between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax liability is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit or loss nor taxable profit or loss. Also, deferred tax liabilities are not provided on taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures when the parent, investor, joint venturer or joint operator is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward benefits of unused tax credits (excess of minimum corporate income taxes or MCIT over regular corporate income taxes or RCIT) and unused tax losses (net operating loss carryover or NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward benefits of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting year and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at the end of each reporting year and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rate that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of reporting year.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off the deferred tax assets against the deferred tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity) is recognized outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity).

Related Party Relationship and Transactions

Related party transactions consist of transfers of resources, services or obligations between the Group and its related parties.

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. This includes: (a) individuals who, by owning directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control or are controlled by, or under common control with the Group; (b) associates; and, (c) individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the voting power of the Group that gives them significant influence over the Group and close members of the family of any such individual.

In considering each possible related party relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely on legal form.

Earnings (Loss) per Share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share. Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share is calculated by dividing the net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year, excluding parent shares held by a subsidiary.

There are no potential dilutive common shares as at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

Segment Reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenue and incur expenses, including revenue and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Group's other components. The operating results of an operating segment are reviewed regularly by the chief operating decision maker, which is defined to be the Parent Company's BOD, to determine the resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which financial information is available.

Segment results that are reported to the chief operating decision maker include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the year to acquire property and equipment and intangible assets other than goodwill.

Provisions and Contingencies

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pretax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense.

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. These are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events after the Reporting Year

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's financial position at the end of reporting year (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements when material. Post year-end events that are non-adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements, when material.

3. Significant Judgments, Accounting Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires the Group to exercise judgments, make estimates and use assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses and related disclosures. The Group makes estimates and uses assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, seldom equal the related actual results. Future events may occur which will cause the assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements as these become reasonably determinable.

Judgments, estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The Group believes the following represent a summary of significant judgments, estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities, as well as to the related revenues and expenses, within the next year, and related impact and associated risk in the consolidated financial statements.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management exercises judgment on the following items, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

Determining Functional Currency. Based on the economic substance of the underlying circumstances, the Group has determined that its functional currency is the Philippine Peso. The Philippine Peso is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Parent Company and certain subsidiaries operate. It is the currency that mainly influences the sale of services and the costs of providing the services.

Determining Operating Segments. Determination of operating segments is based on the information about components of the Group that management uses to make decisions about the operating matters. Operating segments use internal reports that are regularly reviewed by the Parent Company's chief operating decision maker in order to allocate resources to the segment and assess its performance. The Parent Company reports separate information about an operating segment that meets any of the following quantitative thresholds: (a) its reported revenue, including both sales to external customers and intersegment sales or transfers, is 10% or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all operating segments; (b) the absolute amount of its reported profit or loss is 10% or more of the greater, in absolute amount, of (i) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss and (ii) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that reported a loss; and (c) its assets are 10% or more of the combined assets of all operating segments.

The Group determined that its operating segments are organized and managed separately based on the nature of the business segment, with each business representing a strategic business segment (see Note 4).

Recognizing Deferred Tax Liability on Undistributed Incame of a Foreign Subsidiary. Since Paxys N.V., a company incorporated and domiciled in Curacao, is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company, management believes that the Parent Company can control the timing of the dividend distribution of Paxys N.V. to the Parent Company. Thus, no deferred tax liability was recognized on the undistributed income of Paxys N.V. Unrecognized deferred tax liability on undistributed income of a foreign subsidiary amounted to \$\text{P893.0 million} and \$\text{P883.8 million} as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 21).

Determining Classification of Lease Arrangements. Management exercises judgment in determining whether substantially all the significant risks and benefits over the ownership of the leased assets are retained by the Group. Lease contracts in which the Group retains substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased asset are accounted for as operating leases. Otherwise, these are considered as finance leases.

The Group, as a lessee, has an existing lease agreement with a third party covering a warehouse and office space, where it has determined that the risks and benefits over the ownership of the leased properties are retained by the lessors. Accordingly, these lease agreements are accounted for as operating leases.

Rent expense amounted to ₱13.0 million, ₱12.0 million and ₱15.6 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 23).

The Group, as a lessor, has sublease agreements with third parties over its office space, where it has determined that the risks and benefits over the ownership of the properties are retained by the Group. Accordingly, these lease agreements are accounted for as operating leases.

Rent income included under "Other income" account amounted to ₹0.9 million, ₹1.3 million and ₹6.2 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 23).

Evaluating Contingencies. The Group is a party to certain lawsuits or claims arising from the ordinary course of business. However, the Group's management and legal counsel believe that the eventual liabilities under these lawsuits or claims, if any, will not have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning future and other key sources of estimation at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities are discussed below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when these occur.

Determining Fair Value of Financial Instruments. Certain financial assets and liabilities are carried at fair value. When the fair values of financial assets and liabilities recorded in the consolidated statements of financial position cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active market, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the Discounted Cash Flow model. The inputs to this model are taken from observable market where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities are presented in Note 24.

Assessing Impairment of AFS Financial Assets. The Group determines when an asset is other-than-temporarily impaired. This determination requires significant judgment. In making this judgment, the Group evaluates, among other factors, the duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost, the financial health and near-term business outlook of the investee, including factors such as industry and sector performance, changes in technology, and operational and financing cash flow.

The Group considers AFS financial assets as impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below its costs or where there are objective evidence that impairment exists. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires judgment. The Group considers "significant" generally as 20% or more of the original cost of investments, and "prolonged" as greater than six months. In addition, the Group evaluates other factors including normal volatility in share prices for quoted securities and the future cash flows and discounted factors for unquoted securities. If assumptions are made regarding the duration and extent to which the fair value is less than cost, the Group would suffer an additional loss representing the write down of cost to its fair value.

No impairment losses were recognized for AFS financial assets in 2017, 2016 and 2015. AFS financial assets amounted to \$\textstyle{2}\$815.0 million and \$\textstyle{2}\$231.6 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 6).

Assessing Impairment of HTM Investments. The Group determines that HTM investments carried at amortized cost are impaired when the carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The determination of the recoverable amount requires judgment. In making this judgment, the Group evaluates, among other factors, the future cash flows and the discount factor. In addition, impairment may be appropriate when there is evidence of deterioration in the financial health of the investee, dismal industry and sector performance, adverse changes in technology, and negative operational and financing cash flows.

No impairment losses on HTM investments were recognized in 2017, 2016 and 2015. The carrying amount of HTM investments amounted to \$100.2 million and \$581.4 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 6).

Estimating Impairment Losses on Receivables. The provision for impairment losses on receivables is estimated based on two methods. The amounts calculated using each of these methods are combined to determine the total amount of impairment losses to be recognized. First, specific accounts are evaluated based on information that certain customers may be unable to meet their financial obligations. In these cases, the Group applies judgment, in recording specific allowances against amounts due to reduce receivable amounts expected to be collected, based on the best available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the length of relationship with the

customer and the customer's current credit status based on third party credit reports and known market factors, to record specific allowances against amounts due to reduce receivable amounts expected to be collected. These specific allowances are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received impacts the amounts estimated. Second, a collective assessment of historical collection, write-off, experience and customer payment terms is determined. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any year could therefore differ based on the judgments or estimates made. An increase in the Group's allowance for impairment losses on trade and other receivables would increase its recorded general and administrative expenses and decrease its current assets.

The carrying amount of trade and other receivables amounted to \$23.6 million and \$45.1 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 7). Allowance for impairment losses on receivables amounted to \$91.8 million and \$78.7 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 7).

Assessing Impairment Losses on Input VAT. The provision for impairment losses on input VAT is maintained at a level considered adequate to provide for potentially unrecoverable claims. The Group, on a continuing basis, makes a review of the status of the claims, designed to identify those to be provided with any impairment losses. In these cases, management uses judgment based on the best available facts and circumstances. The amount and timing of recorded expenses for any year would therefore differ based on the judgments or estimates made.

The carrying amount of input VAT amounted to P13.8 million and P12.0 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 8). Allowance for impairment losses on input VAT amounted to P48.8 million and P46.4 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 8).

Estimating Useful Lives of Property and Equipment and Intangible Assets. The estimated useful life of each of the items of property and equipment and intangible assets is estimated based on the year over which the assets are expected to be available for use. Such estimation is based on a collective assessment of similar business, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. The estimated useful life of each asset is reviewed at each financial year end and updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to physical wear and tear, technical or commercial obsolescence and legal or other limits on the use of the asset. It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in the amounts and timing of recorded expenses brought about by changes in the factors mentioned above. A change in the estimated useful life on property and equipment and intangible assets would impact the recorded expenses and noncurrent assets.

There is no change in the estimated useful lives of property and equipment and intangible assets in 2017 and 2016.

The carrying amount of property and equipment and intangible assets are as follows:

	Note	201 7	2016
Property and equipment	10	₽1,681	₽2,340
Intangible assets	11	420	718

Assessing Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets. The Group assesses at the end of each reporting year whether there is any indication that the nonfinancial assets listed below may be impaired. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset, which is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value-in-use. In determining fair value less costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used, which can be based on quoted prices or other available fair value indicators. In estimating the value-in-use, the Group is required to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash generating unit and also to choose an appropriate discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Determining the recoverable amounts of the nonfinancial assets, which involves the determination of future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets, requires the use of estimates and assumptions that can materially affect the consolidated financial statements. Future events could indicate that these nonfinancial assets are impaired. Any resulting impairment loss could have a material adverse impact on the financial condition and results of operations of the Group.

The carrying amount of nonfinancial assets that are subject to impairment assessment when impairment indicators are present (such as obsolescence, physical damage, significant changes to the manner in which the asset is used, worse than expected economic performance, a drop in revenue or other external indicators) are as follows:

	Note	2017	2016
Property and equipment	10	₽1,681	₽2,340
Intangible assets	11	420	718

Determining Retirement Liability. The determination of the cost of retirement benefits and related retirement liability is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by the actuary in calculating such amounts. The assumptions, which include among others, discount rate and rate of salary increase are described in Note 14.

Actual results that differ from the assumptions are accumulated and are recognized as part of other comprehensive income. While management believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Group's actual experience of significant changes in the assumptions may materially affect the retirement liability.

Retirement liability amounted to P4.1 million and P5.3 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 14). The net retirement benefits amounted to P1.0 million and P0.4 million in 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 14). Net retirement gain amounted to P0.9 million in 2015 (see Note 14).

Assessing Realizability of Deferred Tax Assets. The Group reviews the carrying amounts at the end of each reporting year and reduces the amount of deferred tax assets to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 were not recognized because management believes that sufficient future taxable income may not be available against which the carry forward benefits of NOLCO, excess of MCIT over RCIT and other deductible temporary differences may be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets amounted to P51.8 million and P44.6 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 21).

4. Segment Information

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different services and serves different market.

Segment Assets and Liabilities. Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist principally of operating cash, receivables, property and equipment and intangible assets. Segment liabilities include all operating liabilities and consist principally of trade and other payables.

Inter-segment Transactions. Segment revenue, segment expenses and segment performance include transfers among business segments. Such transfers are eliminated in consolidation.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating income or loss and is measured consistently with operating income or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

Business segment information is reported on the basis that is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources among operating segments. For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on the services rendered and has two reportable operating segments as follows:

- Data Conversion This segment includes data transcription and scoping services, voice-to-screen message conversion and electronic data encoding and processing.
- Others This segment includes holding and investments, which consists of the Parent Company and Paxys N.V., and the financial information of the non-operating subsidiaries.

Business Segment Information

The following table presents the revenue and expenses and certain assets and liabilities information of the Group's business segments as at and for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015:

	2017				
	Data Conversion	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated	
Results of Operations				<u> </u>	
Revenue from external customer	₽79,205	₽—	₽-	₽79,205	
Cost and expenses	(78,813)	(73,798)	264	(152,347)	
Operating income (loss)	392	(73,798)	264	(73,142	
Interest income	357	74,570	_	74,927	
Net foreign exchange gain (loss)	(242)	753	(190)	321	
Other income - net	832	4,593	_	5,425	
Income tax expense	(28)	(5,549)	-	(5,577)	
Net income	P1,311	P569	P74	P1,954	
Assets and Liabilities		-			
Assets	P56,368	₽5,352,072	(P1,652,845)	₽3,755,595	
Liabilities	65,825	164,385	(199,454)	30,756	

(Forward)

	2017					
	Data Conversion	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated		
Other Segment Information						
Capital expenditures:						
Property and equipment	₽78	P284	₽-	₽362		
Intangible assets	132	11	_	143		
Depreciation and amortization	1,295	167		1,462		
	2016					
	Data Conversion	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated		
Results of Operations						
Revenue from external customer	₽92,073	R —	₽—	₽92,073		
Cost and expenses	(88,810)	<u>(</u> 68,448)	115	(157,143)		
Operating income (loss)	3,263	(68,448)	115	(65,070)		
Interest income	250	6 6, 516	_	66 , 76 6		
Net foreign exchange gain	1,644	4,674	(1,183)	5,135		
Other income - net	1,082	9,708	_	10,790		
Income tax expense	(328)	(5,463)		(5,791)		
Net income	P5,911	P6,987	(P1,068)	P11,830		
Assets and Liabilities						
Assets	₽57,829	P5,336,022	(P1,650,918)	₽3,742,933		
<u>Liabilities</u>	70,817	165,073	(196,402)	39,488		
Other Segment Information						
Capital expenditures:						
Intangible assets	₽495	₽107	₽–	₽602		
Property and equipment	305	139	_	444		
Depreciation and amortization	1,418	700	_	2,118		
		201	5			
	Data Conversion	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated		
Results of Operations						
Revenue from external customer	P134,700	₽-	₽-	₽134,700		
Cost and expenses	(140,573)	(89,337)	31,369	(198,541)		
Operating loss	(5,873)	(89,337)	31,369	(63,841)		
Interest income	116	43,137	_	43,253		
Net foreign exchange gain	1,469	3,192	(578)	4,083		
Other income	6,020	82,250	(80,100)	8,170		
Income tax expense	(461)	(3,773)	_	(4,234)		
Net income (loss)	P1,271	P35,469	(P49,309)	(P12,569)		
Assets and Liabilities						
Assets	₽58,395	₽5,187,365	(P1,650,558)	P3,595,202		
Liabilities	78,147	170,955	(197,303)	51,799		
Other Segment Information						
Capital expenditures:						
Property and equipment	P1,039	₽-	₽	₽1,039		
	•			•		
Intangible assets	188	_	_	188		

The Data Conversion segment is managed and operated in the Philippines. Other reportable segments include funds invested in foreign corporate bonds and other short-term deposits from various banks. Interest income from these funds amounted to \$47.1 million, \$40.1 million and \$24.6 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Inter-segment revenue and expenses are eliminated upon consolidation and reflected in the "Eliminations" column.

The revenue from external customer pertain to services rendered by SWA to its client amounting to \$\text{P79.2}\$ million, \$\text{P92.1}\$ million and \$\text{P134.7}\$ million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

5. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consists of:

	2017	2016
Cash on hand	₽65	₽55
Cash in banks	112,307	61,532
Cash equivalents	2,646,157	2,795,279
	₽2,758,529	₽2,856,866

Cash in banks earn interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are made for varying periods up to 90 days depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group. Cash equivalents earn interest at the short-term deposit rates.

Details of interest income are as follows:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Cash and cash equivalents		₽56,023	₽53,603	₽39,396
AFS financial assets	6	9,831	4,701	848
HTM investments	6	9,073	8,462	3,009
		P74,927	₽66,766	₽43,253

6. AFS Financial Assets / HTM Investments

AFS Financial Assets

This account consists of:

	2017	2016
Fixed income investment	₽813,926	P231,560
Investments in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF)	1,056	_
	₽814,982	₽231,560

Fixed income investment consists of funds managed by various international banks with absolute return. Investments in UITF are managed by local banks.

The Group redeemed AFS financial assets with aggregate redemption price of ₱50.2 million, ₱161.4 million and ₱51.0 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Gain on the redemption amounted to ₱53 thousand, ₱2.8 million and ₱0.9 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 20).

Details of fair value changes on AFS financial assets are as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
Balance at beginning of year	₽7,820	(₽2,298)	₽2,106
Net unrealized gain (loss) on fair value			
changes of AFS financial assets	6,998	12,916	(3,504)
Fair value gain on redemption of AFS			
financial assets recognized to			
profit or loss	(53)	(2,798)	(900)
Balance at end of year	₽14,765	₽7,8 20	(₽2,298)

Interest income on AFS financial assets amounted to P9.8 million, P4.7 million and P0.8 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 5).

HTM Investments

As at December 31, 2017 and 2016, HTM investments pertaining to bonds purchased from international banks amounted to \$100.2 million and \$581.4 million, respectively. These will mature in varying dates in 2018.

Certain HTM investments amounting to \$\textstyle{2581.4}\$ million and \$\textstyle{260.9}\$ million matured in 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Interest income amounted to ₱9.1 million, ₱8.5 million and ₱3.0 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 5).

7. Trade and Other Receivables

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016
Due from related parties	16	₽78,881	₽61,879
Trade		25,180	27,461
Accrued interest		21,133	15,596
Others		20,269	18,855
		145,463	123,791
Allowance for impairment losses		(91,820)	(78,669)
		₽53,643	₽45,122

Trade receivables are noninterest-bearing and have average credit terms of 15 to 90 days.

Accrued interest on cash equivalents, AFS financial assets and HTM investments are collectible within one year.

Other receivables, which include advances to officers and employees, suppliers and other nontrade receivables, are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled within one year.

Movements in the allowance for impairment losses follow:

	_		2017		
			Due from		
		Trade	Related Parties		
	Note	Receivables	(see Note 16)	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year		P11,072	P49,913	P17,684	P78,669
Provision	18		13,151	_	13,151
Balance at end of year		P11,072	P63,064	P17,684	P91,820

	_	2016					
		Trade	Trade Due from				
	Note	Receivables	Related Parties	Others	Total		
Balance at beginning of year		P11,0 5 3	₽38,337	₽14,051	P63,441		
Provision	18	19	<u> 15,209</u>		15,228		
Balance at end of year		₽11,072	₽53,546	P14,051	₽78,669		

8. Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

	2017	2016
Input VAT, net of allowance for impairment losses	₽13,814	₽11,953
Prepaid expenses	1,057	1,551
	₽14,871	₽13,504

The movements in the allowance for impairment losses on input VAT are as follows:

	Note	2017	2016
Balance at beginning of year		₽46,384	₽45,257
Provision_	18	2,409	1,127
Balance at end of year		₽48,793	₽46,384

Prepaid expenses include prepaid rent, insurance, subscription, maintenance, taxes and licenses.

9. Investments in Joint Ventures

The following are the joint ventures of the Group as at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	Place of	Principal	Percentage of
	Incorporation	Activity_	Ownership
Paxys Global Services Dalian Ltd (PGS Dalian)	China	Call center	50.0%
Simpro Solutions Limited (SSL)	Hong Kong	Call center	S0.0%

The investments in joint ventures are fully provided with allowance for impairment losses as at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

The Group has no outstanding commitments with the joint ventures as at December 31, 2017 and 2016. The joint ventures have no contingent liabilities or capital investments as at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

On March 15, 2017, Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of SSL, shortened its corporate term for up to June 30, 2018 with the intention to eventually liquidate the Company.

10. Property and Equipment

Movements in this account are as follows:

			201	7			
-	Office Furniture,						
	Computer	Communication	Leasehold	Fixtures and	Transportation		
	Equipment	Equipment	[mprovements	Equipment	Equipment	Total	
Cost							
Balance at beginning of year	P109,289	₽7,836	P155,813	P12,412	P13,649	P298,999	
Additions	109	-	118	135	-	362	
Retirement	(2,893)	(212)	-	(577)	-	(3,682)	
Disposals	-				(2,937)	(2,937)	
Balance at end of year	106,505	7,624	155,931	11,970	10,712	292,742	
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization							
Balance at beginning of year	108,928	7,836	155,293	11,462	13,140	296,659	
Depreciation and amortization	269	_	219	325	208	1,021	
Retirement	(2,893)	(212)	_	(577)	-	(3,682)	
Disposals	_	_	_	_	(2,937)	(2,937)	
Balance at end of year	106,304	7,624	155,512	11,210	10,411	291,061	
Net Book Value	F201	R-	P419	₽760	F301	P1,681	

			2010	5_			
-	Office Furniture,						
	Computer	Communication	Leasehold	Fixtures and	Transportation	Taxal	
	Equipment	Equipment	Improvements	Equipment	Equipment	Total_	
Cost							
Balance at beginning of year	P109,1 6 8	P7,836	P161,610	P12,089	P13,649	P 304,352	
Additions	121	-	_	323	_	444	
Retirement			(5,797)		_	(5,797)	
Balance at end of year	109,289	7,836	155,813	12,412	13,649	298,999	
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization							
Balance at beginning of year	108,592	7,836	160,849	11,177	12,928	301,382	
Depreciation and amortization	336	-	241	285	212	1,074	
Retirement			(5,797)	_	_	(5,797)	
Balance at end of year	108,928	7,836	155,293	11,462	13,140	296,659	
Net Book Value	P361	P-	₽520	P950	₽509	P2,340	

In 2017 and 2015, the Company sold certain fully depreciated property and equipment, resulting to a gain of P0.4 million and P1.0 million, respectively (see Note 20).

Depreciation and amortization recognized consist of:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Property and equipment	-	₽1,021	₽1,074	₽2,778
Intangible assets	11	441	1,044	1,715
		₽1,462	₽2,118	₽4,493

Depreciation and amortization are allocated as follows:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Cost of services	17	₽1,192	P1,202	₽1,368
General and administrative				
expenses	18	270	916	3,125
		₽1,462	₽2,1 1 8	₽4,493

As at December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, fully depreciated property and equipment with aggregate cost of \$59.1 million, \$71.9 million and \$70.1 million, respectively, are still being used in the operations by the Group.

11. Intangible Assets

Movements in this account are as follows:

	Note	2017	2016
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year		₽14,724	₽14,122
Additions		143	602
Balance at end of year		14,867	14,724
Accumulated Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year		14,006	12,962
Amortization	10	441	1,044
Balance at end of year		14,447	14,006
Net Book Value		₽420	₽718

Intangible assets are software and licenses, which are amortized over three to five years.

12. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016
Rental and security deposits	23	₽4,625	₽4,764
Others		6,669	6,671
		₽11,294	₽11,435

Rental and security deposits pertain to cash deposits on lease agreements, which are refundable at the end of various lease periods (see Note 23).

13. Trade and Other Payables

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016
Trade		₽1,766	₽5,786
Statutory payables		6,643	6,482
Dividends	15	6,554	6,554
Accrued expenses:			
Salaries and wages		2,996	3,175
Professional fees		2,827	2,580
Taxes and licenses		1,753	2,353
Rent		1,412	787
Others		2,143	4,119
Nontrade		408	1,808
		₽26,502	₹33,644

Trade payables are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled on a 60-day term.

Statutory payables represent withholding taxes payable, SSS, HDMF and PhilHealth premiums, and other liabilities to the government agencies.

Accrued expenses are normally settled within 30 to 60 days.

14. Retirement Benefits

The Parent Company and SWA maintain separate unfunded, non-contributory, defined benefit plans covering all eligible employees. An independent actuary conducts an actuarial valuation of the retirement liability. The latest actuarial report was as at December 31, 2017.

The retirement benefits expense (gain) recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income is as follows:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Current service cost		₽751	₽1,266	₽214
Interest cost		275	288	71
Curtailment gain		_	(1,173)	(1,190)
	19	₽1,026	₽381	(R905)

In 2016 and 2015, the Group incurred a curtailment gain due to a decrease in the number of employees covered.

The net cumulative remeasurement gain on retirement liability recognized as other comprehensive income follows:

	2017	2016	2015_
Balance at beginning of year	P3,511	₽2,275	(P1,155)
Remeasurement gain	2,220	1,236	3,430
Balance at end of year	₽5,731	₽3,511	₽2,275

Changes in the present value of retirement liability are as follows:

	2017	2016
Balance at beginning of year	₽5,258	₽6,184
Remeasurement gain	(2,220)	(1,236)
Current service cost	751	1,266
Interest cost	275	288
Curtailment gain	_	(1,173)
Benefits paid		(71)
Balance at end of year	₽4,064	₽5,258

The principal assumptions used in determining the retirement liability are shown below:

	2017	2016
Discount rate	5.70%	5.38%
Salary increase rate	2.00%	3.50%

The sensitivity analysis based on reasonably possible changes of the assumptions as at December 31, 2017 is as follows:

	Change in Assumption	Effect on Retirement Liability
Discount rate	19.10%	₽318
	-15.55%_	(258)
Salary Rate	18.10%	301
	-15.10%	(74)

Each sensitivity analysis on the significant actuarial assumptions was prepared by remeasuring the defined benefit liability at the end of each reporting date after adjusting one of the current assumptions according to the applicable sensitivity increment or decrement (based on changes in the relevant assumption that were reasonably possible at the valuation date) while all other assumptions remained unchanged. The corresponding change in the defined benefit liability was expressed as a percentage change from the base defined benefit liability.

As at December 31, 2017, undiscounted benefit payments amounting to ₹1.1 million have expected maturity of more than five years.

The average duration of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting year is between 14 to 21 years.

15. Equity

Capital Stock

As at December 31, 2017 and 2016, this account consists of the following:

	Number of Shares	Amount
Common Stock "Class A" - P1 par value		
Authorized .	1,800,000,000	₽1,800,000
Issued and outstanding -		
Balance at beginning and end of year	1,148,534,866	₽1,148,535

On March 22, 1971, the Parent Company's common shares with par value of P1 per share were listed with the PSE.

Parent Shares Held by a Subsidiary

In 2014, Paxys N.V., through a tender offer, completed the purchase of 345,622,477 common shares of the Parent Company representing 30.09% of its outstanding capital stock for a total consideration of \$1,149.9 million.

Additional Paid-in Capital

This account consists of:

Premium on issuance of shares of stock	₽348,213
Premium on forfeited stock option	103,151
	₽451,364

Premium on issuance of shares of stock represents the excess of paid-up capital over the par value of capital stock. Premium on forfeited stock option represents increase in equity arising from equity-settled share-based payment transactions.

Retained Earnings

Undistributed retained earnings of a foreign subsidiary amounting to ₹2,976.6 million and ₹2,946.0 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively, are not available for dividend declaration until these are distributed by the subsidiary to the Parent Company.

Dividends payable of the Parent Company as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 amounted to \$\textstyle{2}\)e.6 million, which pertain to dividends declared in prior years (see Note 13).

16. Related Party Transactions and Balances

In the normal course of business, the Group has transactions and balances with related parties pertaining to noninterest-bearing advances as follows:

			Due from
		Transactions	Related Parties
Related Party	Year	during the Year	(see Note 7)
Joint Venture			
Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc.*	2017	₽-	₽11, 1 05
	2016	4,066	11,105
PGS Dalian	2017		4,548
	2016	-	4,548
Entities with Common Stockholders			
ACS Pacific Limited	2017	17,027	60,987
	2016	10,236	43,960
NGL/UT Global Services Limited	2017	_	2,230
	2016	375	2,255
Others	2017		11
	2016	_	11
	2017		₽78,881
	2016		61,879

^{* 50%} effective interest through Simpro Solutions Limited.

Outstanding balances are unsecured, noninterest-bearing with no fixed repayment terms and are normally settled in cash. No guarantees have been provided or received for these balances. Impairment assessment is undertaken each financial year.

Allowance for impairment losses related to these receivables amounted to ₹63.1 million and ₹49.9 million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively (see Note 7).

Compensation of Key Management Personnel of the Group

	20 17	2016	2015
Salaries and wages	₽18,072	₽10,743	₽10,587
Other short-term benefits	628	629	780
	₽18,700	₽11,372	₽11,367

17. Cost of Services

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Personnel cost	19	₽42,233	₽51,800	₽67,236
Outside services		6,315	9,620	18,021
Rent	23	5,694	5,398	10,246
Utilities		3,445	3,477	6,531
5ecurity and janitorial services		2,645	2,248	3,911
(Forward)				

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Communication		P2,084	₽2,662	₽4,811
Depreciation and amortization	10	1,192	1,202	1,368
Supplies		415	585	1,015
Association dues		45	45	2,170
Others		2,453	2,778	3,624
		P66,521	₽79,815	₽118,933

18. General and Administrative Expenses

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Professional fees		P29,827	₽19,989	₽19,372
Personnel cost	19	14,010	14,821	17,120
Provision for impairment losses on:	:			
Trade and other receivables	7	13,15 1	15,228	10,576
Input VAT	8	2,409	1,127	2,448
Rent	23	7,318	6,63 8	5,352
Insurance		2,721	2 ,7 42	2,743
Utilities		2,252	2,164	1,997
Bank charges		2,205	1,008	3,36 8
Transportation and travel		2,067	2,296	1,756
Communication		1,745	2,691	5 ,107
Security and janitorial services		1,522	1,495	1,399
Entertainment, amusement				
and recreation		1,315	1,112	998
Recruitment expenses		1,264	25	21
Taxes and licenses		947	1,141	1,431
Repairs and maintenance		650	693	780
Depreciation and amortization	10	270	916	3,125
Others		2,153	3,242	2,015
		P85,826	₽77,328	₽79,608

19. Personnel Costs

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Salaries, wages and allowances		P45,931	₽52,483	₽67,820
Trainings		1,52 8	1,268	1,215
Net retirement benefits (gain)	14	1,02 6	381	(90S)
Other employee benefits		7,758	12,489	16,226
		P56,243	P66,621	₽84,356

Other employee benefits pertain to statutory contributions, incentives, health care and insurance benefits, and other benefits granted to employees.

Personnel costs are classified as follows:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Cost of services	17	P42,233	₽51,800	₽67,236
General and administrative				
expenses	18	14,010	14,821	17,120
		P56,243	₽66,621	₽84,356

20. Other Income - Net

This account consists of:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Reversal of payables		P3,743	₽10,166	₽-
Rent	23	859	1,311	6,184
Gain on disposal of property and				
equipment	10	357	-	982
Gain on redemption of AFS				
financial assets	6	53	2,798	900
Write-off of nontrade receivable	7	-	(4,566)	_
Others - net		413	1,081	104
		P5,425	₽10,790	₽8,170

In 2016, the Company wrote off P4.6 million of long-outstanding receivables following the full settlement of outstanding receivable.

21. Income Tax

a. The components of current income tax expense as presented in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income are as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
Final tax	P5,384	P5,164	₽3,594
RCIT	503	_	_
MCIT	193	627	515
Special tax			125
	P6,080	₽5,791	₽4,234

b. The reconciliation of income tax expense (benefit) computed at statutory tax rate and income tax expense as shown in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income is as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
Income tax expense (benefit) at statutory			
income tax rate	₽2,312	₽5,310	(₽2,483)
Income tax effects of:			
Nontaxable income	(14,342)	(12,565)	(10,448)
Expired NOLCO	6,649	13,852	17 ,641
Nondeductible expenses	6,216	2,174	13,909
Interest income subjected to final tax	(2,953)	(2,846)	(2,006)
Net changes in unrecognized net deferred			
tax assets	7,118	(1,133)	(14,367)
Expired MCIT	577	999	1,988
Applied MCIT	503		
	₽6,080	₽5,791	P4,234

c. Details of unrecognized net deferred tax assets relating to NOLCO, MCIT and other temporary differences are as follows:

	2017	2016
NOLCO	P34,555	₽28,542
Allowance for impairment losses on receivables and input VAT	12,893	12,893
Retirement liability	4,014	3,706
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(1,414)	(2,917)
Excess MCIT over RCIT	1,136	2,023
Accruals and provision	583	402
	₽51,767	₽44,649

Management has assessed that sufficient future taxable income may not be available against which the carry forward benefits of NOLCO, excess MCIT over RCIT and other deductible temporary differences may be utilized.

As at December 31, 2017 and 2016, the Group did not recognize deferred tax liability on undistributed income of Paxys N.V., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent Company, amounting to \$\infty\$893.0 million and \$\infty\$883.8 million, respectively. Management believes that the Parent Company can control the timing of the dividend distribution of Paxys N.V. to the Parent Company.

d. Details of carry forward benefits arising from NOLCO and excess MCIT over RCIT are as follows:

\sim	LCO
IV C	LUU

	Balance as at December 31,			Balance as at December 31,	
Year Incurred	2016	Additions	Expired	2017	Available Until
2014	₽22,165	£—	(F22,165)	R-	2017
2015	36,821	_	_	36,821	2018
2016	36,454	_	_	36,454	2019
2017		42,230	_	42,230	2020
	₽95,440	₽42,230	(2 22,165)	P115,505	

		~
NΛ	•	
IVI		11

	Balance as at December 31,	Additions		Balance as at December 31,	
Year Incurred	2016	(Applied)	Expired	2017	Available Until
2D14	₽1,080	(P503)	(R577)	P-	2017
2015	5 1 5	-	_	515	2018
2016	428	_	_	428	2019
2017		193	_	193	2020
	F2,023	(P310)	(R577)	P1,1 36	

22. Earnings (Loss) per Share

Basic/diluted earnings (loss) per share are computed as follows:

	Note	2017	2016	2015
Net income (loss) (a)		₽1,954	₽11,830	(₽12,569)
Issued and outstanding shares	15	1,148,535	1,148,535	1,148,535
Parent shares held by a subsidiary	15	(345,622)	(345,622)	(345,622)
Number of shares issued and outstanding (b)	_	802,913	802,913	802,913
Basic/diluted earnings (loss) per share (a/b)		₽0.002	₽0.015	(P0.016)

There are no potential dilutive common shares as at December 31, 2017 and 2016.

23. Lease Commitments

a. The Group as a Lessee

- i. The Parent Company has an existing lease agreement with a third party for the lease of office space until April 30, 2021. The lease is renewable upon mutual consent of the parties.
- ii. SWA has an existing non-cancellable five-year agreement with a third party for the lease of a warehouse and an open space as extended until December 31, 2019. The monthly rent is subject to annual escalation of 5% beginning in 2015. As at December 31, 2017 and 2016, refundable security deposit amounted to P1.4 million and P1.3 million, respectively.

Outstanding rental and security deposits on lease commitments, presented under "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated statements of financial position, amounted to \$\textstyle{2}4.6\$ million and \$\textstyle{4}.8\$ million as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 (see Note 12). The rental and security deposits are either refundable in cash or will be applied against unpaid rental upon termination of lease agreements.

Rent expense is allocated as follows:

	Note	2017	201 6	2015
General and administrative expenses	18	₽7,318	₽6,638	₽5,352
Cost of services	17	5,694	5,3 9 8	10,246
		₽13,012	₽12,036	₽15,598

The future minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases are as follows:

	2017	2016
Within one year	P12,099	₹11,522
After one year but not more than five years	22,761	34,860
	P34,860	₽46,382

b. The Group as a Lessor

- The Parent Company subleases a portion of its office space to third parties for a period of six months to one year.
- ii. SWA had a sublease agreement with third parties for the office space in the Citibank Centre Condominium for a period of two years until December 31, 2015. The Company did not renew the sublease agreement. Security deposits amounting to ₹604,733 were refunded in 2016.

Rent income amounted to ₹0.9 million, ₹1.3 million and ₹6.2 million in 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively (see Note 20).

24. Financial Instruments

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise cash and cash equivalents, AFS financial assets, HTM investments, trade and other receivables, and trade and other payables, which arise directly from the operations. The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are foreign currency risk, credit risk, and liquidity risk. The BOD reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and these are summarized below.

Foreign Currency Risk

The Group has transactional currency exposure. The exposure arises from services denominated in US\$. Service income of SWA is denominated in US\$ for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016. As a result, the Group's consolidated financial performance and financial position can be affected significantly by movements in the US\$ to Philippine Peso exchange rate.

The following rates of exchange have been used by the Group in translating foreign currency transactions.

_	2017		2016	
	Closing	Average	Closing	Average
Philippine Peso to 1 unit of US\$	₽49.93	₽50.40	₽49.72	₽47. 50

As at December 31, 2017 and 2016, the significant foreign currency-denominated monetary assets are as follows:

	201	7	2016		
		Philippine Peso		Philippine Peso	
	In US\$	Equivalent	In US\$	<u>Eq</u> uivalent	
Cash and cash equivalents	US\$37,398	P1,867,287	US\$37,000	P1,839,656	
Trade and other receivables	512	25,575	306	15,214	
AFS financial assets	14,118	704,925	4,657	231,560	
HTM investments	2,00 6	100,175	11,693	581,388	
Foreign currency-denominated					
monetary assets	US\$54,034	P2,697,962	US\$53,656	P2,667,818	

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in US\$ exchange rates to Philippine Peso with all other variables held constant, of the income (loss) before income tax (due to changes in the fair value of financial assets and liabilities). Reasonably possible change is based on net average movement of foreign currency closing rates for the last five years.

	20	017	2016		
	Increase (Decrease) Increase (Decrease)		Increase (Decrease)	Increase (Decrease)	
	in Exchange Rates	on Income before Tax	in Exchange Rates	on Loss before Tax	
US\$	₽0.21	P11,348	₽2.66	₽142,725	
	(0.21)	(11,348)	(2.66)	(142,725)	

The decrease in Philippine Peso to US\$ means stronger Philippine Peso against the US\$ rates while increase in Philippine Peso to US\$ rate means stronger foreign exchange rates against Philippine Peso.

Credit Risk

The Group trades only with recognized, creditworthy third parties. It is Group policy to subject customers who trade on credit terms to credit verification procedures.

Since the Group trades only with recognized third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. Also, the Group has an existing contract or master agreement with its key customers to protect itself from any bad debt losses.

The gross maximum exposure of the Group to credit risk corresponds to the total carrying values of the following financial assets:

	2017	2016
Loans and receivables:		
Cash and cash equivalents ^(a)	₽2,758,464	₽2,856,811
Trade and other receivables	53,643	45,122
Rental and security deposits (b)	4,624	4,764
AFS financial assets	814,982	231,560
HTM investments	100,175	581,388
	P3,731,888	₽3, 7 19,645

^(a)Excluding cash on hand amounting to P65 and P55 as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.
^(b)Included under "Other noncurrent assets."

The analysis of the financial assets that were past due but not impaired as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 follows:

				2017			
	Neither Past	Past Due but not Impaired					
	Due nor	Less than		More than			
	Impaired	30 Days	30 to 60 Days	60 Days	Total	Impaired	Total
Loans and Receivables			_				
Cash and cash equivalents [a]	P2,758,464	₽~	₽-	₽	P-	₽-	₽2,758,464
Trade and other receivables:							_,,
Trade	14,108	_	-	_	_	11,072	25,180
Accrued interest	21,133	_	_	_	_	_	21,133
Due from related parties	-	_	_	15,817	15,817	63,064	78,881
Others	1,313	_	-	1,272	1,272	17,684	20,269
Rental and security deposits(b)	4,624	_	_	-	-	_	4,624
AFS Financial Assets	814,982	_	_	-	_	-	814,982
HTM investments	100,175	_	_	_	_	-	100,175
	P3,714,7 99	₽	P-	P17,089	P17,089	P91,820	P3,823,708

⁽e) Excluding cosh on hand amounting to P65

⁽b) Included under "Other noncurrent ossets."

				2016			
	Neither Past Past Due but not Impaired						
	Due nor	Less than		More than			
	Impaired	30 Days	30 to 60 Days	60 Days	Total	Impaired	Total
Loans and Receivables							
Cash and cash equivalents ^(o)	P2,856,811	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-	₽2,856,811
Trade and other receivables:							•
Trade	7,700	-	_	8,689	8,689	11,072	27,461
Accrued interest	15,595	-	-	-	_	-	15,595
Due from related parties	-	_	-	11,966	11,966	49,913	61,879
Others	_	_	_	1,172	1,172	17,684	18,856
Rental and security deposits(b)	4,764	_	_	_	_	_	4,764
AFS Financial Assets	231,560	_	-	-	_	_	231,560
HTM Investments	581,388						581,388
	P3,697,818	P-	P-	P21,827	P21,827	P78,669	P3,798,314

⁽e) Excluding cash on hand amounting to P55.

The table below shows the credit quality of the financial assets classified as neither past due nor impaired as at December 31, 2017 and 2016:

	2017 Neither Past Due nor Impaired			2016 Neither Past Due nor Impaired		
	Standard			Standard		
	High Quality	Quality	Total	High Quality	Quality	Total
Loans and Receivables						
Cash and cash equivalents ^(a)	P2,758,464	P-	P2,758,464	P2,856,811	₽	P2,856,811
Trade and other receivables	37,826	-	37,826	2 3, 296	_	23,296
Rental and security deposits (b)	4,624	_	4,624	4,764	_	4,764
AFS Financial Assets	814,982	-	814,982	231,S60	_	231,560
HTM investments	100,175		100,175	581,388		581,388
	P3,716,071	P-	F3,716,071	₽3,697,819	₽	₽3,697,819

^(a)Excluding cash on hand amounting to P65 and P55 as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Credit Quality of Financial Assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Group using high quality and standard quality as internal credit ratings.

High Quality. Pertains to receivables from counterparties who are not expected by the Group to default in settling its obligation. Thus, credit risk exposure is minimal. Financial assets with high credit quality are normally collected within the credit period and without history of default collection.

⁽b) Included under "Other nancurrent assets."

⁽b) Included under "Other noncurrent assets."

Standard Quality. Other financial assets not belonging to high quality financial assets are included in this category.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting financial obligations due to shortage of funds. The Group's exposure to liquidity risk may arise primarily from mismatch of the maturities of financial assets and liabilities.

The Group's objective is to maintain continuity of funding. The Group's liquidity risk management policy is to measure and forecast its cash commitments, to match debt maturities with the assets being financed, to maintain a diversity of funding sources with its access to bank financing and the capital market and to hold a sufficient level of cash reserves.

The Group monitors its risk to shortage of funds by considering the maturity of both its financial assets and liabilities projected cash flows.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets and liabilities (excluding statutory payables) used to manage liquidity as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 based on contractual undiscounted payments.

			2017			
-	Within			91 to	More than	
	30 Days	31 to 60 Days	61 to 90 Days	120 Days	120 Days	Total
Financial Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	P2,758,529	R-	₽-	₽-	₽	P 2,758,529
AFS financial assets	814,982	_	_	-	_	814,982
Trade and other receivables	53,643	-	_	_	_	53,643
HTM investments	_	-	-	_	100,175	100,175
Rental and security deposits	_	_	-	-	4,624	4,624
Total undiscounted financial assets	3,627,154				104,799	3,731,953
Financial Liabilities				<u> </u>		
Trade payables	1,766	_	~	_	_	1,766
Accrued expenses	11,131	_	-	-	_	11,131
Other current liabilities	408	_	_	_	_	408
Dividends payable	_	_	_	_	6,554	6,5 54
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	13,305				6,554	19,859
Net undiscounted financial assets	P3,613,849	P-	P-		P98,245	P3,712,094

			201	6		
-	Within			91 to	More than	
	30 Days	31 to 60 Days	61 to 90 Days	120 Days	120 Days	Total
Financial Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	P2,856,866	₽-	P-	₽-	₽	P2,856,866
AFS financial assets	231,560	_	_	-	_	231,560
Trade and other receivables	23,195	_	21,927	_	_	45,122
HTM investments	_	509	_	_	580,879	581,388
Rental and security deposits				_	4,764	4,764
Total undiscounted financial assets	3,111,621	509	21,927		585,643	3,719,700
Financial Liabilities						
Trade payables	4,221	_	-	_	1, 565	5,786
Accrued expenses	10,252	_	-	_	2,762	13,014
Other current liabilities	18	-	-	-	1,737	1,755
Due to related parties	_	_	_	_	53	53
Dividends payable					6,554	6,554
Total undiscounted financial liabilities	14,491				12,671	27,162
Net undiscounted financial assets	₽3,097,130	P509	₽21,927	₽-	P572,972	P3,692,538

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Group competes in an industry where opportunities for growth still abound. Projects are selected if their expected returns are higher than cost of capital. Fundings are sourced from a combination of retained earnings, debt and new capital. The Group aims for flexibility in the capital structure to meet changing conditions and adapt with minimum cost and delay. It looks at solvency by keeping its debt capacity within its ability to generate future cash flows.

The Group is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements. The table below summarizes the equity components of the Group.

	2017	2016
Capital stock	₽1,148,535	₽1,148,535
Additional paid-in capital	451,364	451,364
Parent shares held by a subsidiary	(1,149,886)	(1,149,886)
Other equity reserves	405,598	386,158
Retained earnings	2,869,228	2,867,274
	₽3,724,839	₽3,703,445

Fair Values

The following is a comparison by category of carrying amounts and fair values of the Group's financial instruments that are reflected in the consolidated financial statements:

	2017		2016	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Financial Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	F2,758,529	P2,7 58,529	₽2,856,866	₽2,856,866
AFS financial assets	814,982	814,982	231,560	231,560
Trade and other receivables	53,643	53,643	45,122	45,122
HTM investments	100,17 5	100,17 5	581,388	581,388
Rental and security deposits	4,624	4,624	4,764	4,764
	P3,731,953	P3,731,953	P3,719,700	₽3,719,700
Financial Liabilities				
Trade and other payables:				
Dividends	₽6,554	₽6,554	₽6,554	₽6,554
Trade	1,766	1,766	5,786	5,786
Accrued expenses	11,131	11,131	13,014	13,014
Other current liabilities	408	408	1,808	1,808
	P19,859	P19,859	₽27,162	P27,162

^{*} Excluding statutary payables amounting to P6,643 and P6,482 as at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Trade and Other Receivables, Rental and Security Deposits and Trade and Other Payables (excluding statutory payables). Due to the short-term nature of the financial assets and liabilities, the fair value approximates the carrying amounts at initial recognition.

AFS Financial Assets and HTM Investments. Quoted market prices have been used to determine the fair value of AFS financial assets. This is categorized under Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy.

For the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements.



BOA/PRC Accreditation No. 4782 December 29, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018 SEC Accreditation No. 0207-FR-2 (Group A) September 27, 2016, valid until September 27, 2019

Citibank Tower 8741 Paseo de Roxas Makatı City 1226 Philippin Phone +632 982 9100

+632 982 9111 Website : www.reyestacandong.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Paxys, Inc. 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the separate financial statements of Paxys, Inc. (the Company) as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated March 27, 2018. Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying Supplementary Schedule of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration for the year ended December 31, 2017 is the responsibility of the Company's management. This schedule is presented for purposes of complying with the Securities Regulations Code Rule 68, as amended, and is not part of the basic separate financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic separate financial statements taken as a whole.

REYES TACANDONG & CO.

HAYDEE M. REYES

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 83522

Tax Identification No. 102-095-265-000

BOA Accreditation No. 4782; Valid until December 31, 2018

SEC Accreditation No. 0663-AR-3 Group A

Valid until August 30, 2020

BIR Accreditation No. 08-005144-006-2017

Valid until January 13, 2020

PTR No. 6607959

Issued January 3, 2018, Makati City

March 27, 2018 Makati City, Metro Manila

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT . TAK : CONSULTING

PAXYS, INC.

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Deficit at beginning of year	(₽60,055,876)
Net unrealized foreign exchange gain in 2016	(4,708,697)
Deficit at beginning of year as adjusted	(64,764,573)
Net loss actually realized during the year	(29,692,756)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain in 2016 realized in 2017	4,708,697
Unrealized foreign exchange gain in 2017	124,690
Deficit at end of year	(₽89,623,942)
Reconciliation:	
Deficit at end of year as shown in the separate financial statements	(₽89,748,632)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain in 2017	124,690
Deficit at end of year	(₽89,623,942)



BOA/PRC Accreditation No. 4782 December 29, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018 SEC Accreditation No. 0207-FR-2 (Group A) September 27, 2016, valid until September 27, 2019 Citibank Tower
8741 Paseo de Roxas
Makati City 1226 Philippines
Phone : +632 982 9100
Fax : +632 982 9111

Website : www.reyestacandong.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Paxys, Inc. 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Paxys, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 and notes to consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies, and have issued our report thereon dated March 27, 2018. Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary schedules as listed in the Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements, Financial Soundness Indicators and Corporate Structure are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, as amended, and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state in all material respects, the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

REYES TACANDONG & CO.

HAYDEE M. REYES

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 83522

Tax Identification No. 102-095-265-000

BOA Accreditation No. 4782; Valid until December 31, 2018

SEC Accreditation No. 0663-AR-3 Group A

Valid until August 30, 2020

BIR Accreditation No. 08-005144-6-2017

Valid until January 13, 2020

PTR No. 6607959

Issued January 3, 2018, Makati City

March 27, 2018 Makati City, Metro Manila

RSM

PAXYS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES Index to Consolidated Financial Statements As at and For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Table of Contents

Schedule	Description	Page
Α	Financial Assets	1
В	Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties, and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)	2
С	Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are eliminated during the consolidation of the financial statements	3
D	Intangible Assets - Other Assets	4
E	Long-term Borrowings	N/A
F	Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long-Term Loans from Related Companies)	N/A
G	Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers	N/A
н	Capital Stock	5
N/A - N	Not applicable	

FINANCIAL ASSETS

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

		Amount	
		Shown in the	
	Number of	Statement of	Income
Name of issuing entity and association of each	Shares or Principal	Financial	Received and
issue	Amount of Bonds	Position	Accrued
Cash in Banks			
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank (JPM)	-	₽80,495	₽9
UBS A.G. (UBS)	_	13,571	226
Bank Julius Baer (BJB)	_	11,688	33
BDO Unibank, Inc. (BDO)	_	5,045	22
Bank of the Philippine Islands (BPI)	_	823	4
Security Bank Corporation (SBC)	_	408	3
Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company (MBTC)	-	277	1
		112,307	298
Cash Equivalents			
SBC	_	1,069,413	23,936
Metrobank Card Corporation	_	884,864	25,408
UBS	_	521,274	3,145
JPM	_	170,606	3,149
MBTC	_	, <u> </u>	44
BPI	_	_	43
		2,646,157	55,725
		2,758,464	56,023
Available-for-Sale Financial Assets			
Fixed Income Investment:			
JPM Managed Funds	\$3,000	313,067	1,037
BJB	4,750	239,381	2,412
UBS Managed Funds	3,000	152,478	5,577
BPI	5,000	109,000	805
Investments in Unit Investment Trust Funds -		105,000	505
BPI	_	1,056	_
0/1		814,982	9,831
Hold to Maturity Investments		814,382	
Held-to-Maturity Investments	ća 000	100 175	6.034
UBS A.G. Bonds	\$2,000	100,175	6,034
J.P. Morgan Chase Bank Managed Bonds		100 175	3,039
Total and Other Paratic Life		100,175	9,073
Trade and Other Receivables		24.422	
Accrued interest	_	21,133	_
Due from related parties	_	15,817	_
Trade	_	14,108	-
Others		2,585	_ _
	<u>-</u> _	53,643	
Rental and Security Deposits	_	4,624	
		₽3,731,888	

SCHEDULE B

PAXYS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

AMOUNTS RECEIVABLE FROM DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, RELATED PARTIES AND PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS (OTHER THAN RELATED PARTIES)

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

Balance at Beginning of Amounts Amounts Year Additions Collected Written-off Cu	Balance at end of year
dvances to officers and employees P200 P176 P704 P2 P2 P300	¥800

SCHEDULE C

PAXYS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Balance at Beginning of		Amounts			Balance at end
Related Parties	Year	Additions*	Collected	Current	Noncurrent	of Year
Due from Related Parties						
Paxys Global Services, Inc.	P63,311	P18	OH.	P63,329	gr J	P63,329
Scopeworks Asia, Inc.	56,486	6,197	6,061	56,622	ı	56,622
Paxys N.V.	17,821	9/	i	17,897	ı	17,897
Paxys Ltd.	10,904	104	I	11,008	1	11,008
Paxys Global Services Ltd. (ROHQ)	355	73	1	428	i	428
Paxys Global Services Pte. Ltd	243	24	ı	267	ı	267
	P149,120	P6,492	P6,061	P149,551	ak	P149,551

* Inclusive of foreign currency translation adjustments

INTANGIBLE ASSETS - OTHER ASSETS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

		(Deductions) Ending Balance	P420
Other Changes	Additions	(Deductions)	ᇟ
	Charged to	Amortization Other Accounts	DEL.
		Amortization	(P441)
	Additions at	Cost	P143
	Beginning	Balance	P718
		Description	Software and licenses

SCHEDULE H

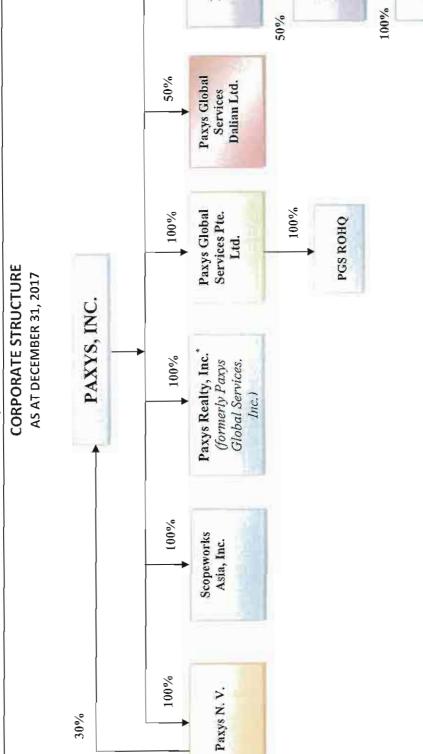
PAXYS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CAPITAL STOCK AS AT DECEMBER 31, 2017

		Number of shares	Number of			
		issued and outstanding	shares reserved			
		as shown under related	for options,			
		consolidated statement	warrants,	Number of		
	Number of	of financial position	conversion, and	shares held by	Directors and	
Title of issue	shares authorized	caption	other rights	related parties	officers	Others
Common shares - "Class A"						
at P1 par value	1,800,000,000	1,148,534,866	I	976,466,515	217,800	171,850,551

FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS AS AT AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017 AND 2016

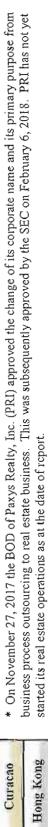
	2017	2016
Liquidity ratio	<u>-</u>	
Current ratio	140.20:1	108.92:1
Solvency ratio		
Debt to equity ratio	0.01:1	0.01:1
Profitability ratio		
Return on equity	0.05%	0.32%
Earnings before interest, tax,		
depreciation and amortization margin	11%	21%
Net income margin	2.5%	12.85%



100%

Paxys Ltd.

Simpro Solutions Limited



Philippines

China

Legend

Singapore

Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc.

BOA/PRC Accreditation No. 4782 December 29, 2015, valid until December 31, 2018 SEC Accreditation No. 0207-FR-2 (Group A) September 27, 2016, valid until September 27, 2019

Citibank Tower 8741 Paseo de Roxas 8741 Paseo de Indiana Makati City 1226 Philip Dines Phone : +632 982 9100 ; +632 982 9111 Fay Website : www.reyestacandong.com

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Paxys, Inc. 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower Ayala Avenue, Makati City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Paxys, Inc. and Subsidiaries (the Group) as at and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and have issued our report thereon dated March 27, 2018. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary Schedule of Adoption of Effective Accounting Standards and Interpretations is the responsibility of the Group's management. This schedule is presented for purposes of complying with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, as amended, and is not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. This schedule has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

REYES TACANDONG & CO.

HAYĎEE M. REYES

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 83522

Tax Identification No. 102-095-265-000

BOA Accreditation No. 4782; Valid until December 31, 2018

SEC Accreditation No. 0663-AR-3 Group A

Valid until August 30, 2020

BIR Accreditation No. 08-005144-6-2017

Valid until January 13, 2020

PTR No. 6607959

Issued January 3, 2018, Makati City

March 27, 2018

Makati City, Metro Manila





SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF ADOPTION OF EFFECTIVE ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS DECEMBER 31, 2017

Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements			
Conceptual Framework Phase A: Objectives and qualitative characteristics	✓		
PFRSs Practice Statement Management Commentary		✓	

Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS)

PFRS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PFRS 1 (Revised)	First-time Adoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards			√
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Additional Exemptions for First-time Adopters			√
	Amendment to PFRS 1: Limited Exemption from Comparative PFRS 7 Disclosures for First-time Adopters			✓
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Date for First-time Adopters			√
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Government Loans			✓
PFRS 2	Share-based Payment	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Vesting Conditions and Cancellations	~		
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Group Cash-settled Share- based Payment Transactions	~		
PFRS 3 (Revised)	Business Combinations	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 3: Accounting for Contingent Consideration in a Business Combination	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 3: Scope Exceptions for Joint Ventures	√		
PFRS 4	Insurance Contracts			✓
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 4: Financial Guarantee Contracts			~

PFRS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PFRS 5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations			1
	Amendment to PFRS 5: Changes in Methods of Disposal			V
PFRS 6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources			✓
PFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets	~		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets - Effective Date and Transition	/		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments	~		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures - Transfers of Financial Assets	1		
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures - Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	1		
_	Amendment to PFRS 7: Servicing Contracts			✓
	Amendment to PFRS 7: Applicability of the Amendments to PFRS 7 to Condensed Interim Financial Statements			/
PFRS 8	Operating Segments	1		
	Amendments to PFRS 8: Operating Segments - Aggregation of Operating Segments and Reconciliation of the Total of the Reportable Segments' Assets to the Entity's Assets	/		
	Amendments to PFR5 8: Reconciliation of the Total of the Reportable Segments' Assets to the Entity's Assets	/		
PFRS 9	Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets			/
	Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement of Financial Liabilities			/
	Amendments to PFRS 9: Mandatory Effective Date of PFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures			1
PFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10: Transition Guidance	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10: Investment Entities	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 10: Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception	✓		
PFRS 11	Joint Arrangements	1		

PFRS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
	Amendments to PFRS 11: Transition Guidance	~		
	Amendments to PFRS 11: Accounting for Acquisitions of Interests in Joint Operations	~		
PFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 12: Transition Guidance	✓		
	Amendments to PFRS 12: Investment Entities	/		
	Amendments to PFRS 12: Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception	1		
	Amendment to PFRS 12: Clarification of the Scope of the Standard	✓		
PFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement	V		
	Amendment to PFRS 13: Short-term receivables and Payables	✓		
	Amendment to PFRS 13: Portfolio Exception	✓		
PFRS 14	Regulatory Deferral Accounts			✓
PFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers			✓
PFRS 16	Leases			✓

Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS)

PAS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable		
PAS 1 (Revised)	Presentation of Financial Statements	✓				
	Amendments to PAS 1 (Revised): Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation			✓		
	Amendments to PAS 1 (Revised): Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income	~				
	Amendment to PAS 1: Clarification of the Requirements for Comparative Presentation	~				
	Amendments to PAS 1: Disclosure Initiative	/				
PAS 2	Inventories			✓		
PAS 7	Statement of Cash Flows	1				
	Amendments to PAS 7: Disclosure Initiative	✓	_			
PAS 8	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	~				
PAS 10	Events after the Reporting Period	V				

PAS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 11	Construction Contracts			✓
PAS 12	Income Taxes	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 12 - Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets	√		
	Amendments to PAS 12: Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized Losses	✓		
PAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 16: Classification of Servicing Equipment	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 16: Revaluation Method - Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Depreciation			✓
	Amendment to PAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment - Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 16: Agriculture: Bearer Plants			✓
PAS 17	Leases	✓		
PAS 18	Revenue	✓		
PAS 19 (Revised)	Employee Benefits	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 19 (Revised): Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions	√		
	Amendment to PAS 19: Discount Rate: Regional Market Issue	✓		
PAS 20	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance			√
PAS 21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	✓		
	Amendment: Net Investment in a Foreign Operation	✓		
PAS 23 (Revised)	Borrowing Costs			✓
PAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 24: Key Management Personnel	✓		
PAS 26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans			1
PAS 27 (Amended)	Separate Financial Statements	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 27: Investment Entities	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 27: Equity Method in Separate Financial Statements	~		

PAS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 28 (Amended)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures	√		
	Amendments to PAS 28: Investment Entities: Applying the Consolidation Exception	~		
PAS 29	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			✓
PAS 32	Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation	~		
	Financial Instruments: Presentation	√		
	Amendments to PAS 32: Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation			✓
	Amendment to PAS 32: Classification of Rights Issues			✓
	Amendments to PAS 32: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	√		
	Amendments to PAS 32: Tax Effect of Distribution to Holders of Equity Instruments			✓
PAS 33	Earnings per Share	. 🗸		
PAS 34	Interim Financial Reporting			✓
PAS 36	Impairment of Assets	✓		
_	Amendments to PAS 36: Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Nonfinancial Assets	✓		
PAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	✓		
PAS 38	Intangible Assets	✓		
	Amendment to PAS 38: Revaluation Method - Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Amortization			~
	Amendment to PAS 38: Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortization	✓		
PAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Transition and Initial Recognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities	✓		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Cash Flow Hedge Accounting of Forecast Intragroup Transactions			/
	Amendments to PAS 39: The Fair Value Option			~
	Amendments to PAS 39: Financial Guarantee Contracts			✓
	Amendments to PAS 39: Reclassification of Financial Assets	√		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Reclassification of Financial Assets - Effective Date and Transition	✓		

PAS	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
	Amendments PAS 39: Embedded Derivatives			✓
	Amendment to PAS 39: Eligible Hedged Items			✓
	Amendments to PAS 39: Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting			✓
PAS 40	Investment Property			1
	Amendment to PAS 40: Clarifying the Interrelationship between PFRS 3 and PAS 40 when Classifying Property as Investment Property or Owner-occupied Property			*
PAS 41	Agriculture	_		✓
	Amendment to PAS 41: Agriculture: Bearer Plants			✓

hilippine Interpretations

Interpretations	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable			
IFRIC 1	Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities			~			
IFRIC 2	Members' Share in Co-operative Entities and Similar Instruments			~			
IFRIC 4	Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease	/					
IFRIC 5	Rights to Interests arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds			~			
IFRIC 6	Liabilities arising from Participating in a Specific Market - Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment						
IFRIC 7	Applying the Restatement Approach under PAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies						
IFRIC 9	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives			~			
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretation IFRIC–9: Embedded Derivatives			1			
IFRIC 10	Interim Financial Reporting and Impairment			✓			
IFRIC 12	Service Concession Arrangements			✓			
IFRIC 13	Customer Loyalty Programmes			✓			
IFRIC 14	The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction			1			
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretations IFRIC- 14, Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement			1			
IFRIC 16	Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation		_	✓			
IFRIC 17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners			✓			
IFRIC 18	Transfers of Assets from Customers			~			
IFRIC 19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments						
IFRIC 20	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine			✓			
IFRIC 21	Levies			✓			

MILIPPINE INTERPRETATIONS - SIC

Interpretations	Title	Adopted	Not Adopted	Not Applicable
SIC-7	Introduction of the Euro			✓
SIC-10	Government Assistance - No Specific Relation to Operating Activities			√
SIC-15	Operating Leases - Incentives	1		
SIC-25	Income Taxes - Changes in the Tax Status of an Entity or its Shareholders			✓
SIC-27	Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease	1		
SIC-29	Service Concession Arrangements: Disclosures.			✓
SIC-31	Revenue - Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services			/
SIC-32	Intangible Assets - Web Site Costs	✓		



111092018000982



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, MetroManila, Philippines ~ Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Edmundo Guia
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time: November 09, 2018 01:48:56 PM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. 0000006609 Company Name PAXYS INC.

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

Document Information

Document ID 111092018000982

Document Type 17-Q (FORM 11-Q:QUARTERLY REPORT/FS)

Document Code 17-Q

Period Covered September 30, 2018

No. of Days Late 0
Department CFD

Remarks

COVER SHEET

																											_					
																													6	6	0	9
																							SE	CF	legi	istra	atio	n N	lum	ber		
P	A	x	Y	s	,		I	N	С			A	N	D		s	U	В	s	I	D	I	A	R	I	E	s		Π			
\Box									<u> </u>					I	l							L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I		I 			_	
님								<u> </u>	<u>L</u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>		l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
						<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>												<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
											<u> </u>																					
_						I					I	l	(Co	mpa	ıny	s F	ull :	Nai	ne)						· · · · · ·						
1	5	F	,		6	7	5	0		A	Y	A	L	A		O	F	F	I	C	E		T	O	W	E	R	,				
A	Y	A	L	A		A	ν	E	N	U	E	,		М	A	K	A	Т	I		С	I	Т	Y								
ш									<u> </u>	Bu	sine	SS A	Add	lres	s: N	o. \$	Stre	et C	ity	/To	wn/	Рю	vin	ce)		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
	г			N	lav	ette	H	. Ta	nia				7										г			(+	632	2) 2	50-3	180	<u>n</u>	_
								erso					_											(C	om						Vuir	be
<u>_</u>	9	1	3	0	7									Г	Τ,	7	Т		7								[T	7	A		
$\frac{0}{Mc}$	ntl	J		ay	╛									L.,	I (For	1		Q e)									$\frac{0}{M}$	oni			y d Day	
		201		,-										,	(, 0,	•••	- 7 12	-,													etin	
													1	Not	арр	olic	abl	e														
											(S	eco	nda	ıry]	Lice	nse	· Ty	pe,	If A	Арр	olica	able	;)									
				R	MD	,																				Art	icle	. 11	T			
L Dep	t. R	Legi					c.														I	A	mer	ideo						r/Se	ectio	n
•		•		_																			То	ta1	Λm	0111	nt o	f B.	огго	avir	M.C.	
	,	715																					10	nil		Jul	n 0.	, D	0110	nil	150	
L Tota			of S	toc	khc	olde	ΓS																Do				l		Fo	геі	gn	
										То	be a	acc	oinp	olisl	hed	bу	SE	СΡ	ersc	nne	el co	onc	ern	ed								
								[1																						
	l		 File	N:	l uml	Ll ber				J					LC	U																
					·																											
		1	Dod	um	ent	ID		l		l .				- (Casi	hier																
	Γ										·i																					
				ç	т	ΑN	ΙÞ	ς																								
				J	. 1	a N	T T.	J										Re	ına	rks:	Plε	ease	us	e B	ĹA	CK	ink	fo	r sca	anni	ing į	ur
																															- •	

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION SEC FORM 17-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SRC RULE 17(2)(b) THEREUNDER

1.	For the quarterly period ended: September 30, 2018										
2.	SEC Identification Number: 6609 3. BIR Tax Identification No. 000-233-218										
4.	Exact Name of the registrant as specified in its charter: PAXYS, INC.										
5.	Province, country or other jurisdiction of Incorporation or organization: <u>Manila, Philippines</u>										
6.	Industry Classification Code: (SEC Use Only)										
7.	Address of registrant's principal office: Postal Code: 1226										
	15th Floor, 6750 Avala Office Tower, Avala Avenue, Makati City										
8.	Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (+632) 250-3800										
9.	Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report										
	Not Applicable										
10.	Sccurities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code, or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA										
	a) Authorized Capital Stock										
	Common shares, P1.00 par value 1,800,000,000 shares										
	b) Issued and Outstanding Shares										
	Common shares, P1.00 par value 1,148,534,866 shares										
	c) Amount of Debt Outstanding as of September 30, 2018										
	Short-term and Long-term loans None										
11.	Are any or all of the securities listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange										
	Yes [x] No []										

- 12. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:
 - (a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17 and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports);

Yes [x] No []

(b) Has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Yes [x] No []

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Paxys, Inc. ("Paxys", the "Company", or the "Parent Company") and the following subsidiaries and joint ventures (collectively referred to as the "Group"):

				Percentag	e of Ownersh	iip
			September	30, 2018	December 3	1, 2017
0.1.(15)	Place of	The first of Austria	Di	T 314	Dimen	7 1
Subsidiaries	Incorporation	Principal Activity	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Paxys N.V.*	Сигасао	Investment Holding	100.0%	_	100.0%	_
ScopeWorks Asia, Inc. (SWA)	Philippines	Data Conversion	100.0%	-	100.0%	-
Paxys Realty, Inc. (PRI)	Philippines	Real Estate	100.0%	-	100.0%	_
Paxys Global Services Pte Ltd (PGSPL)	Singapore	Business Process Outsourcing	100.0%	_	100.0%	_
Paxys Global Services Pte Ltd ROHQ (PGS ROHQ)	Philippines	Shared Services	_	100.0%	_	100.0%
Paxys Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment Holding	100.0%	_	100.0%	~
Simpro Solutions Ltd.	Hong Kong	Regional Office	-	50%	_	50%
Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc. (Simpro Phils)**	Philippines	Contact Center	_	50%	_	50%
Paxys Global Services (Dalian) Ltd.	China	Contact Center	50%	_	50%	_

^{*} As at September 30, 2018, Paxys N.V. owns 345,622,477 common shares of the Parent Company representing 30.09% of total outstanding capital stock

The unaudited consolidated financial statements as at and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 has been prepared in accordance with Philippine Accounting Standard (PAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*. Accordingly, the unaudited consolidated financial statements do not include all of the information and footnotes required by generally accepted accounting principles in the Philippines ("Philippine GAAP") for complete financial statements as set forth in the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) and are filed as Annex A of this report.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A")

The MD&A is a discussion and analysis of the Group's financial performance for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018. The primary objective of this MD&A is to help the readers understand the dynamics of the Group's business and the key factors underlying the Group's financial results.

The MD&A for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 should be read in conjunction with the unaudited consolidated financial statements and the accompanying notes, and are filed as Annex B of this report.

Item 3. Aging of Trade Receivables

Please see Annex C.

^{**} Ongoing dissolution. See Annex B

PART II. SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Regulation Code, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Registrant: PAXYS, INC.

Tarcisio M. Medalla

Chairman of the Board and President

November 9, 2018

Mayette H. Tapia Corporate Secretary

November 9, 2018

Annex A

PAXYS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Unaudited)

September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 and for the Nine-Month Period Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017

INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION As at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

	September 30 (Unaudited)	December 31 (Audited)
ASSETS	(5 1111 2 110 2)	(======================================
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 4)	₽2,651,612	₽ 2,758,529
Financial assets at amortized cost (Note 5)	1,079,445	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive		
income (FVOCI) (Note 5)	159,164	-
Trade and other receivables (Note 6)	47,258	53,643
Available-for-sale financial assets (Note 5)	-	814,982
Held-to-maturity investments (Note 5)	-	100,175
Other current assets (Note 7)	20,576	14,871
Total Current Assets	3,958,055	3,742,200
Noncurrent Assets		
Property and equipment (Note 9)	9,158	1,681
Intangible assets (Note 10)	625	420
Other noncurrent assets (Note 11)	11,681	11,294
Total Noncurrent Assets	21,464	13,395
	₽3,979,519	£3,755,595
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Current Liabilities Trade and other payables (Note 12)	₽31,026	₽26,502
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable		190
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities	¥31,026	-
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities	31,026	190 26,692
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17)	31,026 4,064	190 26,692 4,064
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities	31,026 4,064 4,064	190 26,692 4,064 4,064
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities	31,026 4,064	190 26,692 4,064
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity	31,026 4,064 4,064 35,090	190 26,692 4,064 4,064 30,756
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13)	31,026 4,064 4,064 35,090 1,148,535	190 26,692 4,064 4,064 30,756
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Additional paid-in capital (Note 13)	31,026 4,064 4,064 35,090 1,148,535 451,364	190 26,692 4,064 4,064 30,756 1,148,535 451,364
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Additional paid-in capital (Note 13) Parent shares held by a subsidiary (Note 13)	31,026 4,064 4,064 35,090 1,148,535 451,364 (1,149,886)	190 26,692 4,064 4,064 30,756 1,148,535 451,364 (1,149,886)
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Additional paid-in capital (Note 13) Parent shares held by a subsidiary (Note 13) Other equity reserves	31,026 4,064 4,064 35,090 1,148,535 451,364 (1,149,886) 601,987	190 26,692 4,064 4,064 30,756 1,148,535 451,364 (1,149,886) 405,598
Trade and other payables (Note 12) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Retirement liability (Note 17) Total Noneurrent Liabilities Total Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Additional paid-in capital (Note 13) Parent shares held by a subsidiary (Note 13)	31,026 4,064 4,064 35,090 1,148,535 451,364 (1,149,886)	190 26,692 4,064 4,064 30,756 1,148,535 451,364 (1,149,886)

See accompanying Management Discussion and Analysis and Selected Notes to Interim Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (Unaudited) For the Nine-month Periods Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (Amounts in Thousauds, except Basic/Diluted Earnings per share)

Nine M	onths	Three	Months
2018	2017	2018	2017
₽64,645	₽58,769	₽19,345	₽17,306
(49,621)	(50,955)	(15,634)	(15,522)
15,024	7,814	3,711	1,784
(73,290)	(57,076)	(24,692)	(23,120)
61,672	51,313	23,315	17,958
6,361	1,970	1,190	738
898	1,148	165	256
10,665	5,169	3,689	(2,384)
378		_378	
₽10,287	₽5,169	₽3,311	<u>(</u> P2,384)
₽0.013	₽0.006	₽0.004	(P 0.003)
	2018 \$\mathbb{P}64,645 (49,621) 15,024 (73,290) 61,672 6,361 898 10,665 378 \$\mathbb{P}10,287	№64,645 №58,769 (49,621) (50,955) 15,024 7,814 (73,290) (57,076) 61,672 51,313 6,361 1,970 898 1,148 10,665 5,169 378 - №10,287 №5,169	2018 2017 2018 ₱64,645 ₱58,769 ₱19,345 (49,621) (50,955) (15,634) 15,024 7,814 3,711 (73,290) (57,076) (24,692) 61,672 51,313 23,315 6,361 1,970 1,190 898 1,148 165 10,665 5,169 3,689 378 — 378 ₱10,287 ₱5,169 ₱3,311

See accompanying Management Discussion and Analysis and Selected Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Unaudited)

For the Nine-month Periods Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Nine !	Months	Three	Months
	2018	2017	2018	2017
NET INCOME (LOSS)	₽10,287	₽5,1 <u>69</u>	₽3,311	(P 2,384)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME				
Translation Gain Net fair value changes on financial assets at	214,770	56,689	36,088	17,895
FVOCI	(18,381)	7,844	(13,376)	2,203
	196,389	64,533	22,712	20,098
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	₽206,676	₽69,702	₽26,023	₽17,714

See accompanying Management Discussion and Analysis and Selected Notes to Interim Cansolidated Financial Statements.

PAXYS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Unaudited) For the Nine-Month Periods Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

				A OLAH ERFUHY A	Joral Equity Actionagate to Equity Molders of the Kareint Company	uity monders o	i ine rarent Cu	mpany
				Parent	Other 1	Other Equity Reserve		
				shares held		Fair value		
		Additional		ру а		changes on		
•	Capital Stock	Paid-in		subsidiary	Cumulative	financials		
	P1 Par Value	Capital	Retained	(Note 13)	Translation	assets at	assets at Actuarial	
	(Note 13)	(Notes 13)	Earnings		Adjustments	FVOCI	gains	Total
	₱1,148,535	P451,364	P451,364 P2,869,228	(₱1,149,886)	₱385,102	₱14,765	₽5,731	₽3,724,839
Total comprehensive income for the period	I	ı	10,287	1	214,770	(5,467)	1	219,590
Realized gain on financial assets at FVOCI	I	ı	12,914	i	1	(12,914)	1	I
at September 30, 2018	₽1,148,535	₽451,364	P451,364 P2,892,429	(P1,149,886)	₽599,872	(₱3,616)	₽5,731	P3,944,429

					Other E	Other Equity Reserve		
						Unrealized		
		Additional		Parent shares		gains on		
	Capital Stock	Paid-in		held by a	Cumulative	financials		
	Pl Par Value	Capital	Retained	subsidiary	Translation	assets at	Actuarial	
	(Note 13)	(Notes 13)	Earnings	(Note 13)	Adjustments	FVOCI	gains	Total
At January 1, 2017	P1,148,535	P451,364	2451,364 P2,867,274	(P1,149,886)	P374,827	₽7,820	P3,511	P3,703,445
Total comprehensive income for the period	ı	1	5,169	1	56,689	7,844	ı	69,702
At September 30, 2017	P1,148,535	P451,364	P451,364 P2,872,443	(P1,149,886)	P431,516	P15,664	₱3,511	P3,773,147

Total Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company

See accompanying Management Discussion and Analysis and Selected Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Unaudited) For the Nine-month Periods Ended September 30, 2018 and September 30, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

	2018	2017
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Income before income tax	₽10,665	₽5,169
Adjustments for:	,	-,,-
Interest income	(61,672)	(51,313)
Unrealized foreign exchange gain	(1,568)	(1,108)
Realized gain on financial assets at FVOCI	12,914	-
Provision for doubtful accounts	2,718	5,023
Depreciation and amortization	1,347	1,122
Provision for non-recoverability of input value-added tax	780	2,205
Operating loss before working capital changes	(34,816)	(38,902)
Decrease (increase) in:	(,,	(= -,=)
Trade and other receivables	(1,769)	(17,139)
Other current assets	(5,705)	(1,636)
Other noncurrent assets	(387)	35
Increase (decrease) in:		
Trade and other payables	3,956	(2,651)
Cash used for operations	(38,721)	(60,293)
Interest received	66,328	42,463
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	27,607	(17,830)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Decrease (increase) in:		
Financial assets at FVOCI	(159,164)	_
Financial assets at Amortized Cost	(1,079,445)	_
HTM investments	100,175	(163,047)
Available-for-sale investments	796,601	(81,150)
Acquisition of property and equipment and intangibles	(9,029)	(461)
Net cash used in investing activities	(350,862)	(244,658)
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	216,338	57 ,7 97
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(106,917)	(204,691)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	2,758,529	2,856,866
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	₽2,651,612	₽2,652,175

See accompanying Management Discussion and Analysis and Selected Notes to Interim Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTES TO INTERIM CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

Paxys, Inc. ("Paxys", the "Company", or the "Parent Company") is an investment holding company incorporated in the Philippines and listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange (stock symbol: PAX). It was formerly known as Fil-Hispano Holdings Corporation and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on February 14, 1952. At present, the Parent Company's operating subsidiaries provide general transcription, data conversion, contact center and back office outsourcing services. As of September 30, 2018, its major shareholders are All Asia Customer Services Holdings Ltd. (AACSHL), a privately-held eompany incorporated in Hong Kong, and Paxys NV, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, with 54.93% and 30.09% interests, respectively. The registered office address of Paxys is at 15th Floor, 6750 Ayala Office Tower, Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Philippines.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Preparation

The unaudited interim condensed eonsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS). PFRS includes statements named PFRS, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) and Philippine interpretations from the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council.

The unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for financial assets at fair value though other comprehensive income (FVOCI), which have been measured at fair value. The unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. All values are rounded to the nearest thousands ($\Re 000$), except when otherwise indicated.

Statement of Compliance

The unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 have been prepared in accordance with PAS34, *Interim Financial Reporting*. Accordingly, the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements do not include all of the information and footnotes required by generally accepted accounting principles in the Philippines ("Philippine GAAP") for complete financial statements as set forth in the PFRS.

Adoption of New and Revised PFRS

The Group adopted the following new and revised PFRS effective January 1, 2018:

 PFRS 9, Financial Instruments – This standard will replace PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement (and all the previous versions of PFRS 9). It contains requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities, impairment, hedge accounting and derecognition.

PFRS 9 requires all recognized financial assets to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value (through profit or loss or through other comprehensive income), depending on the classification by reference to the business model within which these are held and its contractual cash flow characteristics.

For financial liabilities, the most significant effect of PFRS 9 relates to cases where the fair value option is taken: the amount of change in fair value of a financial liability designated as at fair value through profit or loss that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognized in other comprehensive income (rather than in profit or loss), unless this creates an accounting mismatch.

For the impairment of financial assets, PFRS 9 introduces an "expected credit loss" model based on the concept of providing for expected losses at inception of a contract; it will no longer be necessary for there to be objective evidence of impairment before a credit loss is recognized.

For hedge accounting, PFRS 9 introduces a substantial overhaul allowing financial statements to better reflect how risk management activities are undertaken when hedging financial and non-financial risk exposures.

The derecognition provisions are carried over almost unchanged from PAS 39.

The Group adopted PFRS has 9 and has not restated the comparative information. The adoption of PFRS 9 has no significant effect on the classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group

- Amendments to PFRS 2, Share-based Payment Classification and Measurement of Share-based
 Payment Transactions The amendments clarify the effects of vesting and non-vesting conditions
 on the measurement of eash-settled share-based payments, the accounting for
 share-based payment transactions with a net settlement feature for withholding tax obligations, and
 the effect of a modification to the terms and condition of a share-based payment that changes the
 elassification of the transaction from cash-settled to equity settled.
- PFRS 15, Revenue from Contract with Customers The new standard replaces PAS 11, Construction
 Contracts, PAS 18, Revenue, and related interpretations. It establishes a single comprehensive
 framework for revenue recognition to apply consistently across transactions, industries and capital
 markets, with a core principle (based on a five-step model to be applied to all contracts with
 customers), enhanced disclosures, and new or improved guidanee (e.g. the point at which revenue is
 recognized, accounting for variable considerations, costs of fulfilling and obtaining a contract, etc.).
- Amendment to PFRS 15, Revenue from Contract with Customers Clarification to PFRS 15 The
 amendments provide clarifications on the following topics: (a) identifying performance obligations;
 (b) principal versus agent considerations; and (c) licensing. The amendments also provide some
 transition relief for modified contracts and completed contracts.
- Amendments to PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures Measuring an Associate or
 Joint Venture at Fair Value The amendments are part of the Annual Improvements to PFRS 20142016 Cycle and clarify that the election to measure at fair value through profit or loss an investment
 in an associate or a joint venture that is held by an entity that is a venture capital organization, or
 other qualifying entity, is available for each investment in an associate or joint venture on an
 investment-by-investment basis, upon initial recognition.
- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 22, Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration The interpretation clarifies that in determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which an entity initially recognizes the nonmonetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, then the entity must determine a date of the transactions for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

The adoption of the foregoing new and revised PFRS did not have any material effect on the interim consolidated financial statements of the Group, except for PFRS 9 particularly on the classification of financial assets and impairment of receivables, as discussed above. Additional disclosures have been included in the notes to the interim consolidated financial statements, as applicable.

New and Revised PFRS Not Yet Adopted

Relevant new and amended PFRS, which are not yet effective for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and have not been applied in preparing the unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements, are summarized below.

Effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2019:

- PFRS 16, Leases The most significant change introduced by the new standard is that almost all
 leases will be brought onto lessees' statement of financial position under a single model
 (except leases of less than 12 months and leases of low-value assets), eliminating the distinction
 between operating and finance leases. Lessor accounting, however, remains largely unchanged and
 the distinction between operating and finance lease is retained.
- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 23, Uncertainty Over Income Tax Treatments The interpretation provides requirements in addition to those set in PAS 12, Income Taxes, by specifying how to determine the accounting tax position when there is uncertainty over tax treatments. It requires an entity to (a) determine whether uncertain tax positions are assessed separately or as a group, and (b) assess whether it is probable that a tax authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment used, or proposed to be used, by an entity in its income tax filings. If the entity concludes that it is probable that a particular tax treatment is accepted, the entity has to determine taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits or tax rates consistently with the tax treatment included in its income tax filings. Otherwise, the entity has to use the most likely amount or the expected value of the tax treatment when determining taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax rates. The decision should be based on which method provides better predictions of the resolution of the uncertainty.

Deferred effectivity -

• Amendment to PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets Between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture - The amendments address a current conflict between the two standards and clarify that gain or loss should be recognized fully when the transaction involves a business, and partially if it involves assets that do not constitute a business. The effective date of the amendments, initially set for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2016, is now deferred indefinitely until the International Accounting Standards Board has completed its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

Under prevailing circumstances, the adoption of the foregoing new and revised PFRS are not expected to have any material effect on the consolidated financial statements of the Group. Additional disclosures will be included in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements, as applicable.

Basis of Consolidation

The interim condensed consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Parent Company and the following subsidiaries:

	Place of	_	201	8	201	7
Subsidiaries	Incorporation	Principal Activity	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Paxys N.V.*	Сигасао	Investment holding	100%	-	100%	
ScopeWorks Asia, Inc. (SWA)	Philippines	Data conversion	100%	-	100%	_
Paxys Realty, Inc.	Philippines	Real Estate	100%	-	100%	_
Paxys Global Services Pte Ltd (PGSPL)	Singapore	Business Process Outsourcing	100%	-	100%	-
Paxys Global Services Pte Ltd ROHQ (PGS ROHQ)	Philippines	Shared services	-	100%	-	100%
Paxys Ltd.	Hong Kong	Investment holding	100%	-	100%	-

^{*}Paxys N.V. owns 345,622,477 common shares of the Parent Company representing 30.09% of the total outstanding capital stock of the Parent Company

The Parent Company and its subsidiaries are collectively referred to as "the Group."

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Company obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting years as that of the Parent Company. The interim condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. All intercompany accounts, transactions and balances including intercompany profits, unrealized profits and losses and dividends are eliminated in full in the consolidated financial statements.

Foreign Currencies

The Group's interim condensed consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine peso, which is also the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. The Philippine peso is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. This is also the eurrency that mainly influences the revenue and cost of rendering products and services. All the subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures evaluate their primary economic and operating environment and determine their functional eurrency. Items included in the financial statements of each entity are initially measured using that functional currency.

The functional currency of the Parent Company, SWA, Simpro Philippines, PGS and PGS ROHQ is the Philippine Peso. The functional currency of PGSPL is Singapore Dollar (SG\$). The functional currency of Paxys Ltd., Simpro Solutions Limited and Paxys N.V. is U.S. Dollar (US\$).

Transactions in foreign curreneies are initially recorded in the functional currency spot rates at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign eurrencies are translated at the functional closing rate of exchange at the end of the reporting period. The exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in profit or loss.

Foreign operations. On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into Philippine pesos at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their income statements are translated at weighted average exchange rates at the end of the year. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are included in the cumulative translation adjustment, a separate component of equity under other equity reserves. Upon disposal of a foreign operation, the cumulative translation adjustment relating to that particular foreign operation is recognized in profit and loss.

Current versus Noncurrent Classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when:

- It is expected to be realized or intended to sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- It is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as noncurrent. A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Company classifies all other liabilities as noncurrent.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid deposits that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Financial Assets and Liabilities

Date of Recognition. Financial assets and liabilities are recognized in the statement of financial position when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of a financial instrument. All regular way

purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the trade date (i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase the asset). Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of the assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Initial Recognition. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in the case of an asset) or received (in the case of a liability). Transaction costs are included in the initial measurement of all financial instruments, except for financial instruments classified as fair value through profit or loss (FVPL). Fair value is determined by reference to the transaction price or other market prices. If such market prices are not readily determinable, the fair value of the consideration is estimated as the sum of all future cash payments or receipts, discounted using the prevailing market rate of interest for similar instruments with similar maturities.

"Day I" Difference. Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data observable from the market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a "Day I" difference) in profit or loss unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing a "Day I" difference amount.

Accounting Policies for the Classification and Measurement of Financial Assets Applicable from January 1, 2018

Classification. Financial instruments are classified as liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. Interest, dividends, gains and losses relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, are recognized in profit or loss. Distributions to holders of financial instruments classified as equity are charged directly to equity, net of any related income tax.

The Group classifies its financial assets into the following categories: financial assets at FVPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments and AFS financial assets. The Group classifies its financial liabilities as either financial liabilities at FVPL or other financial liabilities.

The classification of financial instruments depends on the purpose for which these were acquired and whether these are quoted in an active market. The Group determines the classification of the financial assets and liabilities at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates such designation at every reporting date.

The Group does not have financial instruments classified as financial assets or liabilities at FVPL as at December 31, 2017.

HTM Investments. HTM investments are quoted non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities for which the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. When the Group sells more than an insignificant amount of HTM investments before maturity (other than in certain specific circumstances), the entire category is tainted and should be reclassified as AFS financial assets.

After initial recognition, HTM investments are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for any impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The amortization is recognized in profit or loss.

Investments in bonds are classified under this category.

AFS Financial Assets. AFS financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories. These are purchased and held indefinitely, and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions. These include equity investments, money market papers and other debt instruments. AFS financial assets are initially measured at fair value plus incremental direct transaction costs. The unrealized gains and losses arising from the fair valuation of AFS financial assets, except for the foreign exchange fluctuations on AFS debt

securities and the related effective interest, are excluded from earnings recognized in profit or loss, and are recognized as other comprehensive income in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and in the equity section of the consolidated statement of financial position. These changes in fair values are recognized in equity until the investment is sold, collected, or otherwise disposed of or until the investment is determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in equity are included in profit or loss.

Where the Group holds more than one investment in the same security, these are deemed to be disposed on a first-in, first-out basis. Interest earned or paid on the investments is recognized as interest income or expense using the effective interest method. Dividends earned on investments are recognized in profit or loss when the right of payment has been established. These financial assets are classified as noncurrent assets unless the intention is to dispose such assets within 12 months from the end of reporting year.

The Group has classified its quoted debt and equity investments as AFS financial assets.

Loans and Receivables. Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and maturities that are not quoted in an active market. These are not entered into with the intention of immediate or short-term resale and are not designated as financial assets at FVPL or AFS financial assets.

Subsequent to initial measurement, loans and receivables are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less any allowance for impairment losses in value. Any interest earned on loans and receivables is recognized as part of "Interest income" in profit or loss on an accrual basis. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are integral part of the effective interest rate. The periodic amortization, included as part of "Interest income," under consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss when loans and receivables are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets if maturity is within 12 months from the reporting date. Otherwise, these are classified as noncurrent assets.

This category includes cash on hand and in banks, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and rental and security deposits (included in "Other noncurrent assets" account in the consolidated statement of financial position).

Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid placements that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three months or less and that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

Trade and other receivables include trade receivables, due from related parties, nontrade receivables, accrued interest, advances to officers and employees and other receivables.

Financial Liabilities at Amortized Cost. Financial liabilities are categorized as financial liabilities at amortized cost when the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to settle the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of its own equity instruments.

These financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value less any directly attributable transaction costs. After initial recognition, these financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issue and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized or impaired or through the amortization process.

Trade and other payables (excluding statutory payables) are classified under this category.

Reclassification

For a financial asset reclassified out of the financial assets at FVOCI category to financial assets at amortized cost, any gain or loss previously recognized in OCI, and any difference between the new

amortized cost and maturity amount, are amortized to profit or loss over the remaining life of the investment using the effective interest method. If the financial asset is subsequently impaired, any gain or loss that has been recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

In the case of a financial asset that does not have a fixed maturity, the gain or loss shall be recognized in profit or loss when the financial asset is sold or disposed. If the financial asset is subsequently impaired, any previous gain or loss that has been recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired.

Financial Assets Carried at Amortized Cost.

The Group records an allowance for "expected credit loss". Expected credit losses (ECL) are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive. The difference is then discounted at an approximation to the asset's original effective interest rate.

For trade and other receivables, the Group has established a provision matrix that is based on the industry's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial Asset at FVOCI. For debt instruments classified as financial asset at FVOCI, the impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. Interest income continues to be recognized on the reduced carrying amount using the interest rate used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized, the impairment loss is reversed in profit or loss.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

A financial asset (or where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized by the Group when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset has expired; or
- The Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive eash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and benefits of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and benefits of the asset, but has transferred control over the asset.

Where the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and benefits of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset, if any, is measured at the lower of original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to pay.

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in profit or loss.

Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. The cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price and any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Cost also includes the cost of replacing the part of such property and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects when the recognition criteria are met.

Expenditures incurred after the property and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally recognized as expense in the period such costs are incurred. Depreciation commences once the property and equipment are available for use and is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset as follows:

Asset Type	Number of Years
Computer equipment	3 to 5
Communication equipment	3 to 5
Leasehold improvements	5 or lease term, whichever is shorter
Office furniture, fixtures and equipment	5
Transportation equipment	5

Other Intangible Assets

Other intangible assets with finite useful lives are composed of the Company's website and software packages. Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at eost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. Amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized under "Costs of services" and "General and administrative expenses" accounts in the consolidated statement of income.

Investments in Joint Ventures

The Parent Company has interests in joint ventures, whereby the venturers have a contractual arrangement that establishes joint control. A joint venture is a contractual arrangement whereby two or more parties undertake an economic activity that is subject to joint control, and a jointly controlled entity is a joint venture that involves the establishment of a separate entity in which each venture has an interest.

Interest in a joint venture is initially recognized at cost and subsequently accounted for under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the interest in a joint venture is carried at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share in the net assets of the joint venture, less any impairment in value. The share in the results of the operations of the joint venture is recognized in profit or loss. The Group's share of post-acquisition movements in the joint venture's equity reserves is recognized directly in equity. Profits or losses resulting from the transactions between the Group and the joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the joint venture and for unrealized losses to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment of the asset transferred. Dividends received are treated as a reduction of the carrying value of the interest. If the Group's share of losses of a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the joint venture, the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses.

After the application of the equity method, the Group determines at the end of each reporting year whether there is any objective evidence that the investment is impaired. If this is the case, the amount of impairment is calculated as the difference between the carrying amount of the investment and recoverable amount and recognizes the difference in profit or loss.

After the Group's investment is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognized, only to the extent that the entity has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint venture. If the joint venture subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes the recognition of its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not previously recognized.

Equity

Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction from proceeds, net of tax. Proceeds and/or fair value of consideration received in excess of par value are recognized as additional paid-in capital (APIC).

APIC on stock options represents the cumulative compensation expense recognized from equity-settled share-based payment plan, net of cumulative compensation expense related to exercised and expired stock options.

Parent Shares Held by a Subsidiary. Where any entity of the Group purchases the Parent Company's shares (treasury stock), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of related taxes), is deducted from equity until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where such shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transactions costs and the related income tax effect, is included in equity attributable to the Parent Company's equity holders.

Retained earnings represent accumulated earnings net of dividends declared.

Other equity reserves comprise items of income and expense, including reclassification adjustments, that are not recognized in consolidated statement of income as required or permitted by other PFRS.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Company and the amount of revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates and value-added tax or duties. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has concluded that it is acting as principal in all of its revenue arrangements. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Service Income. Revenue is recognized as services are rendered.

Interest Income. Revenue is recognized as the interest accrues using the effective interest method, that is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Equity in Net Earnings (Losses) of Joint Ventures. The Company recognizes its share in the net income (loss) of joint ventures proportionate to its interest in the joint ventures in accordance with the equity method of accounting for investments.

Other Income. Revenue is recognized when there is an incidental economic benefit, other than the usual business operations, that will flow to the Company through an increase in asset or reduction in liability and that can be measured reliably.

Cost and Expense Recognition

Costs and expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows or decrease of assets or incurrence of liabilities that result in decrease in equity, other than those relating to distributions to equity participants. Costs and expenses are recognized in the consolidated statement of income in the year these are incurred.

<u>Lcases</u>

Company as a Lessee. Operating lease payments are recognized as expense in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Company as a Lessor. Leases where the Company retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are elassified as operating leases. Lease income is recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Employee Benefits

Short-term Employee Benefits. The Group recognizes a liability net of amounts already paid and an expense for services rendered by employees during the year. Short-term employee benefits given by the Group to its employees include salaries and wages, social security contributions, short-term compensated absences, bonuses and non-monetary benefits.

Short-term employee benefit liabilities are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided.

Retirement Benefits. Retirement benefit costs are actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. This method reflects services rendered by employees up to the date of valuation and incorporates assumptions concerning employees' projected salaries. The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed annually by a qualified actuary.

Remeasurements of the retirement liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, are recognized immediately in Other Comprehensive Income. The Group determines the net interest expense to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period to the then defined benefit liability, taking into account any changes in the defined benefit liability during the year as a result of contributions and benefit payments.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognized immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognizes gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

The retirement liability recognized by the Group is the present value of the defined benefit obligation. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using risk-free interest rate of government bonds that have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related retirement and other long-term benefits liability.

Termination Benefits. Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated before the normal retirement date, or when an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognizes termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either: terminating the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal, or providing termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after end of the reporting year are discounted to present value.

3. Significant Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Group's interim condensed consolidated financial statements in compliance with PFRS requires management to make judgment and estimates that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. The judgment and estimates used in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements are based upon management's evaluation of relevant facts and circumstances as of the date of the financial statements. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates, and such estimates will be adjusted accordingly.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgment which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the interim condensed consolidated financial statements.

Determination of Functional Currency. Based on the economic substance of the underlying circumstances, the Group has determined that its functional currency is the Philippine Peso. The Philippine Peso is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Parent Company and certain subsidiaries operate. It is the currency that mainly influences the sale of services and the costs of providing the services.

Determination of Operating Segments. Determination of operating segments is based on the information about components of the Group that management uses to make decisions about the operating matters. Operating segments use internal reports that are regularly reviewed by the Parent Company's chief

operating decision maker, which is defined to be the Parent Company's BOD, in order to allocate resources to the segment and assess its performance. The Parent Company reports separate information about an operating segment that meets any of the following quantitative thresholds: (a) its reported revenue, including both sales to external customers and intersegment sales or transfers, is 10% or more of the combined revenue, internal and external, of all operating segments; (b) the absolute amount of its reported profit or loss is 10% or more of the greater, in absolute amount, of (i) the combined reported profit of all operating segments that did not report a loss and (ii) the combined reported loss of all operating segments that reported a loss; and (c) its assets are 10% or more of the combined assets of all operating segments.

The Group determined that its operating segments are organized and managed separately based on the nature of the business segment, with each business representing a strategic business segment.

Non-Recognition of Deferred Tax Liability (DTL) on Undistributed Income of a Foreign Subsidiary. Since Paxys N.V., a company incorporated and domiciled in Curacao, is a wholly owned subsidiary by the Parent Company, management believes that the Parent Company can control the timing of the dividend distribution of Paxys N.V. to the Parent Company. Thus, no deferred tax liability was recognized on the undistributed income of Paxys N.V.

Determination of the Classification of Leases. Management exercises judgment in determining whether substantially all the significant risks and benefits over the ownership of the assets held for lease are retained by the Group. Lease contracts in which the Group retains substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item are accounted for as operating leases. Otherwise, these are considered as finance leases.

Operating Lease Commitments. The Company has entered into various lease agreements either as lessor or lessee. Management has determined that the significant risks and rewards are retained by the lessor and accounts for the lease as operating lease.

Rent expense amounted to \$\frac{1}{2}9.7\$ million and \$\frac{1}{2}9.3\$ million for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. See notes 14 and 15.

Provisions and Contingencies. The Group is involved in various labor disputes, litigations, claims and tax assessments that are normal to its business. Based on the opinion of the Group's legal counsels on the progress and legal grounds of certain claims and assessments, no provision is deemed necessary in 2018 and 2017. The Group has no outstanding provision for probable losses as at Scptember 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning future and other key sources of estimation at the statement of financial position date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

Determination of Fair Value of Financial Instruments. PFRS require that certain financial assets and liabilities be earried at fair value. When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using degree of judgment required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Estimation of Useful Lives of Property and Equipment and Other Intangible Assets with Finite Useful Lives. The useful life of each of the Company's items of property and equipment and intangible assets with finite useful lives is estimated based on the period over which the assets are expected to be available for use. Such estimation is based on a collective assessment of similar business, internal technical evaluation and experience with similar assets. There is no change in the estimated useful lives of property and equipment and other intangible assets with finite useful lives in 2018 and 2017.

Assessing Expected Credit Losses. When the Group assessed that there is a significant change in the credit risk, the Group estimates expected credit losses using a provision matrix. Depending on the diversity of its

debtor's base, the Group uses its historical credit loss experience adjusted for forward-looking factors, as appropriate.

The Group assessed that the credit risk on financial assets has not increased significantly since initial recognition as the financial assets is determined to have low credit risk and the Group has firm established relationships with its customers and other counterparties.

No expected credit loss were recognized in 2018, 2017 and 2016. The carrying amount of financial assets at amortized cost amounted to ₱1,079.4 million as at September 30, 2018, (see Note 5). Financial assets at FVOCl amounted to ₱159.2 million as at September 30, 2018 (see Note 5).

Estimation of Impairment Losses on Receivables. The Company maintains allowance for doubtful accounts at a level based on the result of the individual and collective assessment. Under the individual assessment, the Company considers the payment history, past due status and term. The collective assessment would require the Company to group its receivables based on the eredit risk characteristics (customer type, length of the Company's relationship with the customers, average age of aecounts and eollection experience) of the customers.

Allowance for impairment losses on trade and other receivables amounted to ₱95.6 million and ₱91.8 million as at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. The carrying values of trade and other receivables amounted to ₱47.3 million and ₱53.6 million as at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (see Note 6).

Determination of Realizability of Input Value Added Tax (VAT). The carrying amount of input tax is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it will be not be utilized. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account.

An increase in provision for potential losses on input tax would increase the Company's recorded expenses and decrease current assets.

The carrying value of input VAT, net of allowance, amounted to £17.7 million and £13.8 million as at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (see Note 7). Allowance for non-recoverability of Input VAT amounted to £49.6 million and £48.8 million as at September 30, 2017 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Determination of Retirement liability. The cost of defined benefit pension plans and other postemployment medical benefits as well as the present value of the pension obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. These include the determination of the discount rates, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the complexity of the valuation, the underlying assumptions and its long-term nature, defined benefit obligations are highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The retirement liability amounted to \$\P4.1\$ million as at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively (See Note 17).

4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

	Sept. 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017
Cash on hand and in banks	₽41,225	₽112,372
Cash equivalents	2,610,387	2,646,157
	₹2,651,612	£2,758,529

Cash in banks earn interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest at the respective short-term deposit rates.

5. Financial Assets at FVOCI and Other Financial Assets at Amortized Cost

Other Financial Assets at Amortized Cost

As at September 30, 2018, investments which pertains to bonds purchased from secondary banks amounting to \$\P1,079.4\$ million has been reclassified as financial assets at amortized cost. This account was previously classified as held-to-maturity investments in 2017.

Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

Fixed income investments managed by international banks, which are invested primarily in funds with absolute return investment strategies, balance of which amounted to \$\text{P159.2}\$ million as at September 30, 2018. This has been reclassified as financial assets at FVOCI, while in previous years, this account was classified as available-for-sale financial assets.

6. Trade and Other Receivables

	Sept. 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017
Trade	₽23,571	₽25,180
Advances to related parties	83,889	78,881
Other receivables	35,428	41,402
	142,888	145,463
Allowance for impairment losses	(95,630)	(91,820)
	₽ 47,258	₽53,643

Trade receivables are noninterest-bearing and generally have 30 to 60 day terms. Other receivables which includes advances to employees, security deposits and other nontrade receivables are expected to be settled/liquidated within the year.

7. Other Current Assets

This account consists of:

	Sept. 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017
Input VAT, net of allowance for unrecoverability	₽17,683	₽13,814
Advance rentals and other prepayments	2,893	1,057
	₽20,576	₽14,871

8. Investments in Joint Venture

Percentage of C)wnership
-----------------	-----------

Joint venture	Place of Incorporation	Principal Activity	Sept. 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017
PGS Dalian	China	Contact center	50%	50%
Simpro Solutions Limited	Hong Kong	Contact center	50%	50%

The Company recognizes its interest in these joint ventures using equity method of accounting.

Investments in joint ventures as at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 are nil. Due to share of accumulated losses, investment in PGS Dalian and Simpro Solutions Limited already depleted, thus, Paxys did not recognize further losses for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 and in 2017.

9. Property and Equipment

The movement of this account follows:

		September 30, 2018						
	Computer Equipment	Communication Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Office Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Total		
Cost								
Balance at beginning of period	₽106,505	₽7,624	₽ 155,931	₽11,970	₽10,712	P 292,742		
Additions	2,959	_	3,725	1,839	_	8,523		
Disposals					(963)	(963)		
Balance at end of period	109,464	7,624	<u>15</u> 9,656	13,809	9,749	300,302		
Accumulated Depreciation Balance at beginning of period	106,304	7,624	155,512	11,210	10,411	291,061		
Depreciation for the period	410	_	177	308	151	1,046		
Disposals					(963)	(963)		
Balance at end of period	106,714	7,624	155,689	11,518	9,599	291,144		
Net Book Value	₽2,750	<u>P</u>	P3,967	P2,291	P150	P9,158		

Property and equipment are depreciated using the economic lives as follows:

Computer equipment3 to 5 yearsCommunication equipment3 to 5 yearsLeasehold improvements5 years or lease term whichever is shorterOffice furniture, fixtures and equipment5 yearsTransportation equipment5 years

	December 31, 2017						
	Computer Equipment	Communication Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	Office Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Total	
Cost							
Balance at beginning of year	₽109,289	₽7,836	₱155,81 3	₱12,412	₱13,649	P298,999	
Additions	109	-	118	135	_	362	
Retirement	(2,893)	(212)	_	(577)	_	(3,682)	
Disposals	<u>-</u>				(2,937)	(2,937)	
Balance at end of year	106,505	7,624	155,931	11,970	10,712	292,742	
Accumulated Depreciation Balance at beginning of year	108,928	7,836	155,293	11,462	13,140	296,659	
Depreciation for the year	269	_	219	325	208	1,021	
Retirement	(2,893)	(212)	_	(577)	~	(3,682)	
Disposals				_ _	(2,937)	(2,937)	
Balance at end of year	106,304	7,624	155,512	11,210	10,411	291,061	
Net Book Value	<u>₽201</u>	<u>+</u>	₽419	₽760	₽301	₽1,681	

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, fully depreciated property and equipment with aggregate cost amounting to ₱58.1 million are still being used in the operations.

10. Intangible Assets

Movements in this account are as follows:

	Sept. 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017
Balance at beginning of period - net of accumulated		
amortization	₽420	₽ 718
Amortization	(301)	(441)
Additions	506	143
Balance at end of year - net of accumulated amortization	₽625	P420
Cost	₽15,373	₽14,867
Accumulated amortization	(14,748)	(14,447)
	₽625	₽420

Intangible assets include acquired website and software packages which are amortized over three to five years.

11. Other Noncurrent Assets

Other noncurrent assets pertain to rental and security deposits pertain to cash deposits on lease agreements, which are refundable at the end of various lease periods. As at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the account amounted to P11.7 million and P11.3 million, respectively.

12. Trade and Other Payables

	Sept. 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017
Trade payables	₽4,274	₽1,766
Aecrued expenses	13,313	11,131
Dividends payables	6,554	6,554
Statutory payable	6,684	6,643
Other current liabilities		408_
	₽31,026	₽26,502

Trade payables are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled on a 90-day term.

Accrued expenses mainly represent accruals for utilities, communications, and other employee benefits. Statutory payables represent withholding tax payable and other liabilities to the government.

13. Stockholders' Equity

Capital Stock

On June 27, 2008, the Company's Board of Directors authorized and approved the increase in authorized capital stock from \$\mathbb{P}\$1,200 million to \$\mathbb{P}\$1,800 million by way of a stock dividend declaration.

	Number of Shares				
	Number of Shares	Issued and			
	Authorized	Outstanding	Cost_		
Balance as at and beginning and end					
of period	1,800,000,000	1,148,534,866	₽1,148,535		

Parent Shares Held by a Subsidiary

In October 2014, Paxys N.V., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Parent Company, completed the tender offer to acquire 345,622,477 common shares of the Parent Company representing 30.09% of its outstanding capital stock.

Additional Paid In Capital (APIC)

Premium on issuance of shares of stocks	₹348,213
Premium on forfeited stock option_	103,151
	₽451,364

Premium on issuance of shares of stocks represents the excess of paid capital over the par value of capital stock. Premium on forfeited stock options represents increase in equity arising from equity-settled share-based payment transactions.

14. Cost of Services

	Nine Me	onths	Three M	lonths
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Personnel cost	₽35,405	₽33,319	₽10,800	₽10,359
Rent	4,464	4,251	1,488	1,417
Utilities	2,897	2,538	931	782
Security and janitorial services	1,969	2,018	724	686
Communication	1,588	1,550	533	495
Depreciation and amortization	1,134	897	494	294
Outside services	959	5,459	255	1,125
Supplies	311	311	90	124
Others	894	612	319	240
	₽49,621	₽50,955	₽15,634	₽15,522

15. General and Administrative Expenses

	Nine Months		Three Months	
	2018	2017	2018	2017
Professional fees	₽30,268	₽18,316	₽9,081	₽8,424
Personnel cost	22,693	12,750	6,752	2,864
Rent	5,283	5,012	1,794	1,702
Provision for doubtful accounts	2,718	5,023	2,718	5,023
Utilities	1,759	1,714	615	542
Transportation and travel	1,484	1,544	524	515
Communication	1,323	1,274	440	436
Insurance	1,285	1,456	418	414
Security and janitorial services	1,301	1,129	518	386
Bank charges	996	1,644	338	621
Taxes and licenses	791	776	390	332
Provision for unrecoverable input VAT	780	2,205	~	908
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	739	626	341	267
Supplies	354	315	76	124
Depreciation and amortization	213	225	7 9	49
Repairs and maintenance	163	515	76	136
Recruitment	96	1,254	40	10
Others	1,044	1,298	492	367
	₽73,290	₽57,076	₽24,692	₽23,120

16. Interest Income, Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, and Other Income

Interest Income

Interest income for the comparative periods was generated mainly from bank deposits, short-term placements, and short-term bonds amounting to ₱61.7 million and ₱51.3 million as at September 30, 2018 and September 30, 2017, respectively.

Foreign Exchange

Net foreign exchange gain amounted to P6.4 million for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 and P2.0 million net foreign exchange gain for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017.

Other Income - net

Other income for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 and September 30, 2017 pertains to rental and miscellaneous income.

17. Retirement Benefits

The Parent Company and SWA maintain separate unfunded, non-contributory, defined benefit plans covering all eligible employees. An independent actuary conducts an actuarial valuation of the retirement liability. The latest actuarial report was dated December 31, 2017.

The retirement benefits recognized in the consolidated statement of income is as follows:

	December 31, 2017
Current service cost	₽751
Interest cost	
	₽1,026

The cumulative remeasurement gain on retirement liability recognized as other comprehensive income follows:

	December 31, 2017
Balance at beginning of year	₽3,511
Remeasurement gain	2,220
Balance at end of year	₽5,731

Changes in the present value of obligation are as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	₽5,258
Current service cost	751
Interest cost	275
Remeasurement gain recognized in OCI	(2,220)
Balance at end of year	₽4,064

The principal assumptions used in determining the cost of retirement benefits of the Group are shown below:

Discount rate	5.70%
Salary increase rate	2.00%

18. Segment Information

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different services and serves different markets.

Segment Assets and Liabilities. Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist principally of operating cash, receivables, property and equipment and other intangible assets, net of allowances and provision. Segment liabilities include all operating liabilities and consist principally of accounts payable and other liabilities.

Inter-segment Transactions. Segment revenues, segment expenses and segment performance include transfers among business segments. Such transfers are eliminated in consolidation.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on operating income or loss and is measured consistently with operating income or loss in the consolidated financial statements.

Business segment information is reported on the basis that is used internally for evaluating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources among operating segments.

For management purposes, the Company is organized into business units based on their products and services and has four reportable operating segments as follows:

- Data Conversion This segment includes data transcription and scoping services, voice-to-text message conversion and electronic data encoding and processing.
- Others This segment includes the operations of the Parent Company and its non-operating subsidiaries.

Business Segment Data
The following table presents revenues and expenses information and certain assets and liabilities information regarding the business segments for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2018 and 2017:

		September 30, 2018	30, 2018	
	Data			
	Conversion	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
Results of Operations				
Segment revenues from external customers	P64,645	4	4	¥64,645
Segment expenses	(63,256)	(59,655)	r	(122,911)
Segment result	1,389	(59,655)	r	(58,266)
Interest income	226	61,446	1	61,672
Net foreign exchange gain	2,295	5,292	(1,226)	6,361
Other segment operating income – net	492	406		868
Provision for income taxes	(378)	I	1	(378)
Net income	₽4,024	7,489	(1,226)	P10,287
Assets and Liabilities				
Segment assets	₽63,181	P5,574,061	(P1,657,723)	₽3,979,519
Segment liabilities	68,615	160,674	(194,199)	35,090
Other Segment Information				
Capital expenditures:				
Property and equipment	£8,139	P384	롸	F8,523
Intangibles	307	661	ı	909
Depreciation and amortization	1.193	154	1	1 347

P58,769 P- (59,589) (48,442) - (48,442) P- P- (51,086 P-
P- (48.442) (48.442) 51,086 1,767 837 P5,248 P5,248
P- (48.442) (48.442) 51,086 1,767 837 P5,248 B5,248 P5,248
(48.442) (48.442) 51,086 1,767 837 P5,248 P5,406,596 158,326
(48,442) 51,086 1,767 837 P5,248 P5,406,596 158,326
51,086 1,767 837 P5,248 P5,406,596 158,326
1,767 837 P5,248 P5,406,596 158,326
837 P5,248 P5,406,596 158,326
P5,248 P5,406,596 158,326
P5,406,596 158,326
P5,406,596 158,326
158,326
P.78 P.240 P-
11 132
998 124

Geographical Segment Data

The following table presents the revenue and expenditure and eertain asset information regarding geographical segments for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 and 2017:

Philippines Others Eliminations Consolid			Septem	September 30, 2018	
#64,645 P- P- P6 mation #5,637,242 P- P6 P- P6 #3,97		Philippines	Others	Eliminations	Consolidated
mation #5,637,242 #- P- P6 #5,637,242 #- (1,657,723) #3,97 pment 8,523	Revenue				
mation #5,637,242 #- (1,657,723) #3,97 pment 8,523 506	External revenue	₽64,645			P64,645
P5,637,242 P- (1,657,723) P3,97 pment 8,523	Other Segment Information				
pment 8,523 – - 506 – -	Segment assets	₽5,637,242	đ.	(1,657,723)	₽3,979,519
pment 8,523 – – 506 – –	Capital expenditures:				
206	Property and equipment	8,523	1	•	- 8,523
	Intangibles	206	1		- 506
				t 00 00	

Revenue External revenue		Others D-	Others Eliminations Consolidated P- P- P58.70	Consolidated
evenue	027 934		<u>я</u>	1
	074 054		- -	010
	F30.107			F58.769
Other Segment Information				
Segment assets P5.463,3	P5.463,364	굑	P- (1,653,380)	₱3.809.984
Capital expenditures:				
Property and equipment	318	'		- 318
Intangibles	143			- 143

19. Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

Cash and Cash Equivalents, Trade and Other Receivables, Trade and Other Payable, and Dividends Payable. Due to the short-term nature of transactions, the fair value approximates the carrying amounts at initial recognition.

Refundable Deposits. The estimated fair values of refundable deposits are based on the discounted values of future cash flows using as discount rate the prevailing MART1 rates that are specific to the tenor of the instruments' cash flows as of financial reporting date.

Financial assets at FVOCI. Net asset value per unit have been used to determine the fair value of AFS investments.

20. Other Matters

Detailed schedules have been omitted for purposes of preparing these interim condensed financial statements as allowed by SRC Rule 68.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITIONS AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the attached unaudited interim condensed consolidated financial statements of the Group as at and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018 (with comparative figures as at and for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2017. All necessary adjustments to present fairly the consolidated financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the Group for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2018, and for all the other periods presented, have been made. Certain information and footnote disclosure normally included in the audited financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles have been omitted.

ABOUT PAXYS GROUP

Paxys is an investment holding company registered with the SEC in February 14, 1952. Through its operating subsidiaries, Paxys has been engaged in diversified services such as business process outsourcing, data conversion. In the past years, it has divested its investments in salary packaging, call center, IT consulting and software solutions business.

Scopeworks Asia, Inc. (SWA) is a Philippine BPO company engaged in general transcription, editing, proofreading, and data conversion services with clients in the US, Australia and UK.

Paxys Realty, Inc. (formerly Paxys Global Services, Inc.) has recently amended its Articles of Incorporation to include real estate business among its primary purpose. These changes has been approved by Paxys Realty's Board of Directors on November 2017 and subsequently by the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 2018.

Simpro Solutions Limited (SSL) is a joint venture company engaged in call center and back office outsourcing activities thru its wholly-owned subsidiary, Simpro Solutions Philippines, Inc. (SSPI). In 2014, SSPI amended its Articles of Incorporation shortening the term of its existence up to June 2018. Said amendment has been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on May 24, 2017. By the virtue of the Amended Articles of Incorporation, SSPI has dissolve its corporate existence effective June 30, 2018.

Key Performance Indicators (KPI)

The Company's management uses the following KPI:

1) Net Service Income : Service Income less discounts and allowances

2) Gross Profit Margin : Gross profit/Service Income

3) EBITDA : Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization

4) EBITDA Margin : EBITDA/Service Income

5) Income from Operations : Gross Profit – Operating Expenses

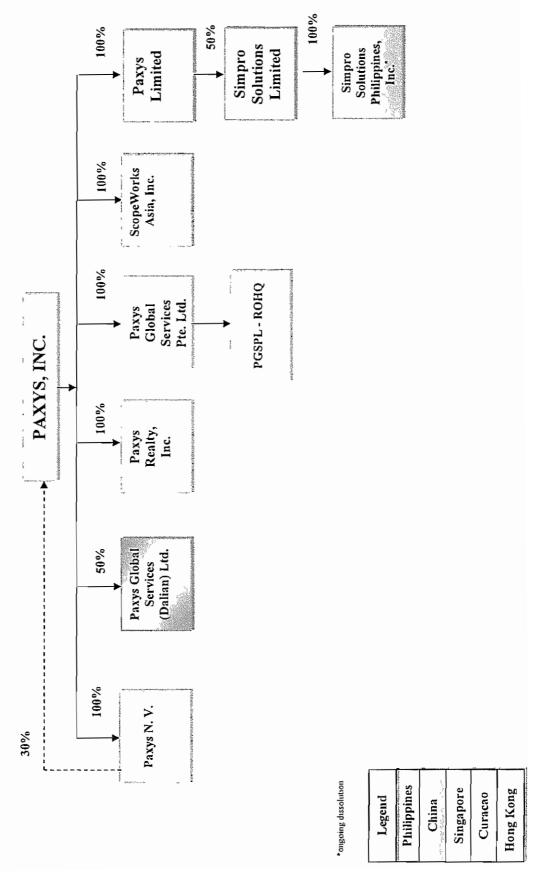
6) Net Income Margin : Net Income/Service Income

7) Return on Equity : Net Income/(Equity end + Equity beg - Net Income)/2

8) Current Ratio : Current Assets/Current Liabilities

Overview of Our Business

Below is the Group's corporate structure as of September 30, 2018:



RESULTS OF OPERATIONS AND DISCUSSION OF KPIS

Summary Profit and Loss

For the Nine-month Period Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

	20	018	20	017	N/ CI
	Amount	% to Sales	Amount	% to Sales	% Change
Service Income	₽64,645	100%	₽58,769	100%	10%
Gross Profit	15,024	23%	7,814	13%	92%
Loss from Operations	(58,266)	(90%)	(49,262)	(84%)	(18%)
Net Income	10,287	16%	5,169	9%	99%
EBITDA	12,012	19%	6,291	11%	91%

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHT

Service Income

The Group generated \$\mathbb{P}64.6\$ million revenues for the nine-month period ending September 30, 2018. This is 10% higher compared to \$\mathbb{P}58.8\$ million revenues posted in the same period of prior year primarily due higher volume of business of Scopeworks Asia, Inc. (SWA). As of reporting date, SWA remains the only operating subsidiary of the Group.

Gross Profit (GP)

Gross Profit went up by 92% or about \$\mathbb{P}7.2\$ million due to higher revenues along with savings in direct cost due to operating efficiencies. As at September 30, 2018 and September 30, 2017, Gross Profit is \$\mathbb{P}15.0\$ million and \$\mathbb{P}7.8\$ million, respectively.

Net Income

Interest Income from the group's surplus funds and foreign exchange gain, due to favourable USD to PHP exchange rate, is more than enough to meet the overhead expenses of the group. The resulting Net Income for the nine-month period ending September 30, 2018 is at P10.2 million.

Summary Financial Condition For the Periods Ended September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 (Amounts in Thousands)

	September 30, 2018	, ,	
Current Assets	₽3,958,055	₽3,742,200	6%
Noncurrent Assets	21,464	13,395	60%
Total Assets	3,979,519	3,755,595	6%
Current Liabilities	31,026	26,692	16%
Noncurrent Liabilities	4,064	4,064	0%
Total Equity	3,944,429	3,724,839	6%

The major movements in the interim condensed consolidated statements of financial position from December 31, 2017 to September 30, 2018 are as follows:

- The assets comprised 98% cash and short-term investments which are classified as financial assets at fair
 value through profit or loss and financial assets at amortized cost. The increase in the total assets pertains
 mainly to the translation gain on USD funds of Paxys NV. There is about P4.09 increase in the USD to PHP
 foreign exchange rate or from 49.93 in December 31, 2017 to 54.02 as at September 30, 2018.
- The Total Equity of the Group as of September 30, 2018 amounted to ₱3,944.4 million, an improvement of about ₱219.6 million versus December 31, 2017 mainly due to translation gain on the USD funds of Paxys N.V. Retained Earnings has increased by ₱23.2 million due to realized gain on redeemed financial assets

at FVOCI and the Net Income for period. The Group's Net Asset Value (NAV) per share is also up by about 27 basis points ie. 4.91 per share as at September 30, 2018.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Group's primary source of liquidity is the cash generated from operations within the Group. The following are the cash flow movements:

For the Nine-Month Period Ended September 30	2018	2017	% change
Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities	₽27,607	(P 17,830)	(255%)
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	(350,862)	(244,658)	43%

The revenue from operations and interest income from the group's surplus funds generated positive cash flow from Operations as at September 30, 2018. The overall cash and eash equivalents of the Group has increased by \$\frac{P}{2}\$16.5 million net mainly due to translation gain of dollar funds as shown in the Group's Interim Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

The Group's management believes that the current level of funds and cash generated from operations are sufficient to meet the Company's immediate future cash requirements. The Company does not anticipate any liquidity problems that may arise from its operating activities in the near future.

Financial Ratios

	September 30, 2018	Dec 31, 2017	% change
Current Ratio	127.6	140.2	9%
Debt to Equity Ratio	0.01	0.01	-
Return on Equity	0.1%	0.05%	-87%
EBITDA Margin	22%	11%	100%
Net Profit Margin	17%	3%	585%

FINANCIAL RISK

• Foreign Currency risk

The Group has transactional currency exposure. Such exposure arises from US\$ denominated service income of SWA and US\$ funds of Paxys NV. As at September 30, 2018, cash and cash equivalents of the Group consist of 70% US\$.

In view of the above, the Group's interim condensed consolidated financial performance and financial position can be affected significantly by movements in the US\$/Philippine Peso exchange rates.

The Group's primary strategy to address its forex exposures is to make use of hedging instruments including derivatives (i.e., currency forward contracts) to manage the effects of foreign exchange fluctuations on financial results. These hedging instruments or derivatives are not used for trading or speculative purposes. Counterparties to derivative contracts are carefully selected from major financial institutions which are assessed based on their industry standing and historical performance. As at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the Group does not have outstanding derivative instruments.

The Group adopted the following rates of exchange in translating foreign currency statement of eomprehensive income and statement of financial position as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017:

	September	September 30, 2018		December 31, 2017	
	Closing	Average	Closing	Average	
Philippine Peso to 1 unit of : United States Dollar (US\$)	54.02	52.51	49.93	50.40	

· Credit Risk

The Group trades only with recognized, creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures.

Since the Group trades only with recognized third parties, there is no requirement for collateral. Also the Group has an existing contract or master agreement with its key customer to protect itself from bad debt losses.

OTHER MATTERS

- a. There were no known events that trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.
- b. There were no material commitments of the Company.
- c. There were no material off-statement of financial position transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationship of the Company with unconsolidated entities or other persons during the reporting period.
- d. There are no unusual items as to nature and amount affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net income or cash flows.
- e. There were no known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on the Company's liquidity.
- f. There were no known trends, events or uncertainties that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a favourable or an unfavourable impact on net sales or revenue or income from continuing operation.
- g. The causes for any material change from period to period are stated under Management's discussion and analysis section "financial condition".
- h. The effects of seasonality or cyclicality on the operations of the Company's business are not material.
- i. There were no material changes in estimates of amounts reported in interim periods of the current year or changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior financial years.

Key Variable and Other Quantitative and Factors

Trends, Events, Uncertainties or Contingent Financial Obligation with Material Impact on Liquidity

The Company does not anticipate liquidity problem within the next twelve (12) months since it has adequate amount of cash to pay its maturing obligations and to support its working capital requirements.

Annex C

Paxys, Inc. and Subsidiarics Consolidated Trade Receivables Aging Schedule As of September 30, 2018 (Amounts in Thousands)

	Age of Receivables					
Types of customers	<30 days	31-60 days	61-90	90-120	>120 days	Total
			days	days		
Local	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽-	₽17,777	₽17,777
International	5,794	-		-	-	5,794
	5,794	_	_	-	17,777	23,571
Allowance for						
impairment losses			_	-	(14,205)	(14,205)
	₽5,794	₽-	- P -	₽-	₽3,572	₽9,366